

Novel Agents to Prevent Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia and Other Myelosuppressive Effects

Draft Evidence Report

January 25, 2022

Prepared for



| ICER Staff and Consultants | The University of Washington Modeling Group |
|---|--|
| Jeffrey A. Tice, MD | Lisa Bloudek, PharmD, MS |
| Professor of Medicine | Senior Research Scientist |
| University of California, San Francisco | University of Washington |
| Avery McKenna, BS | Josh J. Carlson, PhD, MS |
| Senior Research Assistant, Evidence Synthesis | Associate Professor |
| Institute for Clinical and Economic Review | University of Washington |
| Belén Herce-Hagiwara, BA | |
| Research Assistant, Evidence Synthesis | The role of the University of Washington is limited |
| Institute for Clinical and Economic Review | to the development of the cost-effectiveness model, and the resulting ICER report does not |
| Ashton Moradi, PharmD, MS | necessarily represent the views of the University of |
| Health Economist | Washington. |
| Institute for Clinical and Economic Review | |
| Steven D. Pearson, MD, MSc | |
| President | |
| Institute for Clinical and Economic Review | |
| Daniel A. Ollendorf, PhD | |
| Director, Value Measurement & Global Health Initiatives | |
| Center for the Evaluation of Value and Risk in Health | |
| Tufts Medical Center | |
| | |

DATE OF

PUBLICATION: January 25, 2022

How to cite this document: Tice JA, Bloudek L, McKenna A, Herce-Hagiwara B, Carlson JJ, Moradi A, Pearson SD, Ollendorf DA. Novel Agents to Prevent Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia and Other Myelosuppressive Effects; Draft Evidence Report. Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, January 25, 2022. https://icer.org/chemotherapy-induced-neutropenia-2022/#timeline

Jeffrey Tice served as the lead author for the report and wrote the background, comparative clinical effectiveness, and potential other benefits and contextual considerations sections of the report. Avery McKenna and Belén Herce-Hagiwara led the systematic review and meta-analyses with support from Victoria Lancaster and Foluso Agboola and contributed to the associated sections in the comparative clinical effectiveness chapter. Lisa Bloudek developed the cost-effectiveness model and authored the corresponding sections in collaboration with Josh J. Carlson. Ashton Moradi developed the budget impact model, and Ashton Moradi and Melanie Whittington provided oversight of the cost-effectiveness analyses. Steven D. Pearson and Daniel A. Ollendorf provided methodologic guidance on the clinical and economic evaluations. We would also like to thank Maggie O'Grady and Grace Sternklar for their contributions to this report.

About ICER

The Institute for Clinical and Economic Review (ICER) is an independent non-profit research organization that evaluates medical evidence and convenes public deliberative bodies to help stakeholders interpret and apply evidence to improve patient outcomes and control costs. Through all its work, ICER seeks to help create a future in which collaborative efforts to move evidence into action provide the foundation for a more effective, efficient, and just health care system. More information about ICER is available at https://icer.org/.

The funding for this report comes from government grants and non-profit foundations, with the largest single funder being the Arnold Ventures. No funding for this work comes from health insurers, pharmacy benefit managers, or life science companies. ICER receives approximately 20% of its overall revenue from these health industry organizations to run a separate Policy Summit program, with funding approximately equally split between insurers/PBMs and life science companies. Life science companies relevant to this review who participate in this program include Novartis and Pfizer. For a complete list of funders and for more information on ICER's support, please visit https://icer.org/who-we-are/independent-funding/.

For drug topics, in addition to receiving recommendations <u>from the public</u>, ICER scans publicly available information and also benefits from a collaboration with <u>IPD Analytics</u>, an independent organization that performs analyses of the emerging drug pipeline for a diverse group of industry stakeholders, including payers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, providers, and wholesalers. IPD provides a tailored report on the drug pipeline on a courtesy basis to ICER but does not prioritize topics for specific ICER assessments.

About CTAF

The California Technology Assessment Forum (CTAF) – a core program of ICER – provides a public venue in which the evidence on the effectiveness and value of health care services can be discussed with the input of all stakeholders. CTAF seeks to help patients, clinicians, insurers, and policymakers interpret and use evidence to improve the quality and value of health care.

The CTAF Panel is an independent committee of medical evidence experts from across California, with a mix of practicing clinicians, methodologists, and leaders in patient engagement and advocacy. All Panel members meet strict conflict of interest guidelines and are convened to discuss the evidence summarized in ICER reports and vote on the comparative clinical effectiveness and value of medical interventions. More information about CTAF is available at https://icer.org/who-we-are/people/independent-appraisal-committees/ctaf.

The findings contained within this report are current as of the date of publication. Readers should be aware that new evidence may emerge following the publication of this report that could potentially influence the results. ICER may revisit its analyses in a formal update to this report in the future.

The economic models used in ICER reports are intended to compare the clinical outcomes, expected costs, and cost effectiveness of different care pathways for broad groups of patients. Model results therefore represent average findings across patients and should not be presumed to represent the clinical or cost outcomes for any specific patient. In addition, data inputs to ICER models often come from clinical trials; patients in these trials may differ in real-world practice settings.

In the development of this report, ICER's researchers consulted with several clinical experts, patients, manufacturers, and other stakeholders. The following experts provided input that helped guide the ICER team as we shaped our scope and report. It is possible that expert reviewers may not have had the opportunity to review all portions of this draft report. None of these individuals is responsible for the final contents of this report, nor should it be assumed that they support any part of it. The report should be viewed as attributable solely to the ICER team and its affiliated researchers.

For a complete list of stakeholders from whom we requested input, please visit: <u>https://icer.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/ICER_Neutropenia_Stakeholder_List_092221.pdf</u>

Expert Reviewers

Elizabeth Franklin, PhD, MSW President Cancer Support Community The Cancer Support Community receives funding from various pharmaceutical, foundation, and corporate partners. All work is done under CSC's corporate support policy. Lee S. Schwartzberg, MD, FACP

Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Reno, Nevada Chief, Medical Oncology, Renown Institute for Cancer Dr. Schwartzberg has served as a consultant for Pfizer, Lilly, BMS, AstraZeneca, Novartis, SanofiGenzyme, BeyondSpring, Seagen, Speaker's Bureau Seagen, and Coherus.

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary | ES1 |
|---|-----|
| 1. Background | 1 |
| 2. Patient and Caregiver Perspectives | 3 |
| 3. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness | 4 |
| 3.1. Methods Overview | 4 |
| Scope of Review | 4 |
| Evidence Base | 4 |
| 3.2. Results | 6 |
| Clinical Benefits | 6 |
| Harms | 9 |
| Subgroup Analyses and Heterogeneity | 10 |
| Uncertainty and Controversies | 10 |
| 3.3. Summary and Comment | 10 |
| 4. Long-Term Cost Effectiveness | 13 |
| 4.1 Methods Overview | 13 |
| 4.2. Key Model Assumptions and Inputs | 15 |
| Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC Inputs | 15 |
| Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC Inputs | 17 |
| Plinabulin in E-BC Inputs | 19 |
| 4.3. Results | 21 |
| Base-Case Results, Trilaciclib | 21 |
| Base-Case Results, Plinabulin | 22 |
| Threshold Analyses | 22 |
| Sensitivity Analyses | 23 |
| Scenario Analyses | 24 |
| Model Validation | 25 |
| Uncertainty and Controversies | 25 |
| 4.4 Summary and Comment | 27 |
| 5. Contextual Considerations and Potential Other Benefits | 28 |

| 6. Health Benefit Price Benchmarks | |
|---|---|
| 7. Potential Budget Impact | 31 |
| 7.1. Overview of Key Assumptions | 31 |
| 7.2. Results | 31 |
| References | |
| A. Background: Supplemental Information | A1 |
| A1. Definitions | A1 |
| A2. Potential Cost-Saving Measures in CIN and other Myelosuppressive Effects | A2 |
| B. Patient Perspectives: Supplemental Information | B1 |
| B1. Methods | B1 |
| C. Clinical Guidelines | C1 |
| D. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness: Supplemental Information | D1 |
| D1. Detailed Methods | D1 |
| | |
| D2. Supplemental Results | D10 |
| D2. Supplemental Results D3. Evidence Tables | |
| | D13 |
| D3. Evidence Tables | D13 D39 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies | D13 D39 D51 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments | D13 D39 D51 E1 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information E1. Detailed Methods | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 E1 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information E1. Detailed Methods E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 E4 E4 E19 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information E1. Detailed Methods E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions E3. Results | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 E4 E19 E20 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information E1. Detailed Methods E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions E3. Results E4. Sensitivity Analyses | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 E4 E19 E20 E27 |
| D3. Evidence Tables D4. Ongoing Studies D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information E1. Detailed Methods E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions E3. Results E4. Sensitivity Analyses E5. Scenario Analyses | D13 D39 D51 E1 E1 E1 E4 E19 E20 E27 E33 |

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations Used in this Report

| 1L | First line |
|---------|--|
| 2L | Second line |
| AE | Adverse event |
| AHRQ | Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality |
| AIC | Academic-in-confidence |
| ANC | Absolute neutrophil count |
| ASP | Average sales price |
| BMI | Body mass index |
| CDK | Cyclin-dependent kinase |
| CI | Confidence interval |
| CIM | Chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression |
| CIN | Chemotherapy-induced neutropenia |
| CMS | Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Service |
| E-BC | Early-stage breast cancer |
| ECOG | Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group |
| EPA | Etoposide, carboplatin, and atezolizumab |
| ESA | Erythropoiesis stimulating agents |
| ES-SCLC | Extensive-stage small cell lung cancer |
| evLY | Equal value of life years |
| FACT-An | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy – Anemia |
| FACT-G | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy – General |
| FACT-L | Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy – Lung |
| FDA | Food and Drug Administration |
| FN | Febrile neutropenia |
| G-CSF | Granulocyte colony stimulating factor |
| HIDI | Health Improvement Distribution Index |
| HR | Hazard ratio |
| ITT | Intention to treat |
| mITT | Modified intention to treat |
| NR | Not reported |
| NSCLC | Non-small cell lung cancer |
| QALY | Quality-adjusted life year |
| RBC | Red blood cell |
| RDI | Relative dose intensity |
| RR | Risk ratio |
| SC | Subcutaneous |
| SCLC | Small cell lung cancer |
| SD | Standard deviation |
| SE | Standard error |
| seTE | Standard error of treatment effect |
| SIMBA | Selective immunomodulating microtubule-binding agent |
| TAC | Taxotere, Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide |
| TE | Treatment effect |
| TRAE | Treatment-related adverse event |
| USPSTF | United States Preventive Services Taskforce |
| WAC | Wholesale acquisition cost |

Executive Summary

Until recently, cytotoxic chemotherapy was the primary form of chemotherapy used to treat cancer, and it remains in widespread use today. Because it targets rapidly dividing cells, one of the common side effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy is low blood cell counts (myelosuppression), including low neutrophil counts (neutropenia), low platelet counts (thrombocytopenia), and low red blood cell counts (anemia).¹ Neutropenia in particular puts patients at high risk for infection. When patients with severe neutropenia develop a fever (febrile neutropenia), they are frequently hospitalized and treated with broad spectrum antibiotics for presumed infections. In response to severe neutropenia, hematologists/oncologists may need to reduce the dose and/or frequency of chemotherapy. This can result in lower overall survival, particularly when chemotherapy is being used with the intent to cure the patient.^{2,3} Guidelines recommend that granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) be routinely used to prevent neutropenia in patients at high risk for febrile neutropenia (>20%) or when risk is intermediate (10% to 20%) and patients have additional risk factors (age >65 years, prior CIN, poor functional status, poor nutritional status).^{4,5} The cost of hospitalizations for neutropenia is high. In the United States in 2012, there were over 100,000 hospitalizations for chemotherapy-associated neutropenia at a total cost of \$2.7 billion.⁶

There are two new intravenous agents which may be used in place of or in conjunction with G-CSF. Trilaciclib is a cyclin-dependent kinase 4 and 6 inhibitor approved by the FDA on February 12, 2021 to decrease the incidence of myelosuppression (neutropenia, anemia) in patients with extensivestage small cell lung cancer (SCLC) undergoing certain chemotherapy treatments. Plinabulin, which received breakthrough designation from the FDA, is a selective immunomodulating microtubulebinding agent (SIMBA) for the prevention of CIN and possibly thrombocytopenia. On December 1, 2021, however, the FDA sent a complete response letter asking the company to perform a second trial documenting the benefits of plinabulin before approval could be considered.

There were two small, placebo-controlled Phase II trials of trilaciclib in first-line chemotherapy for extensive stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC). There was a significant reduction in both severe neutropenia (relative risk (RR) 0.08; 95% confidence interval (CI): 0.03 to 0.026) and severe anemia (RR 0.50; 95% CI: 0.26 to 0.96), but no significant reduction in mortality. In a single Phase II trial of trilaciclib in second line chemotherapy for ES-SCLC there was a significant reduction in severe neutropenia, but not febrile neutropenia or death. In the pooled safety data for trilaciclib, serious adverse events were slightly more common in the trilaciclib group (29.5% vs. 25.4%) including those leading to death (4.9% vs. 2.5%) despite the reduction in serious adverse events associated with myelosuppression.⁷

There is one unpublished Phase III study of plinabulin added to G-CSF (pegfilgrastim) for the prevention of myelosuppression in women undergoing first line therapy for early breast cancer (E-BC), in comparison to pegfilgrastim alone. Presentations at conferences reported a significant

reduction in severe neutropenia in the plinabulin arm (68.5% vs. 86.4%, p=0.0015), but no significant reduction in febrile neutropenia. There was also a reduction in hospitalizations (75% vs. 100%, p not reported) of unclear significance. The plinabulin group experienced fewer grade 4 adverse events (58.6% vs. 80.0%), which may reflect a reduction in adverse events due to myelosuppression. Bone pain was less common in the plinabulin group (18% vs. 33%, p: NR), but all episodes were either grade 1 or 2.

The results for trilaciclib are somewhat confusing. There is clearly a reduction in severe neutropenia, febrile neutropenia, severe anemia, serious adverse events due to myelosuppression, the need for chemotherapy dose reductions, and hospitalizations due to myelosuppression or sepsis.⁷ However, these benefits did not translate into a reduction in the risk for total hospitalizations, serious adverse events, or deaths due to adverse events (all nominally higher in the trilaciclib group).⁷ The HR for overall mortality in the pooled analysis was 1.0 (95% CI: 0.75 to 1.35) with approximately 50% mortality at one year and 90% mortality at two years. The total number of patients who received trilaciclib across the three trials and could be evaluated in a randomized context was only 122. Thus, we judge that there is moderate certainty that the use of trilaciclib in patients receiving chemotherapy for ES-SCLC is either comparable to or has a small net health benefit compared with standard of care (C+).

The results for plinabulin are more consistent. There was a modest reduction in the risk for severe neutropenia and there was a reduction in overall hospitalizations. There was also a reduction in bone pain. Finally, there were fewer grade 4 serious adverse events. However, several important outcomes have not yet been reported and the only trial of plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim in breast cancer has not yet been published in a peer reviewed journal. While there is no data at this point to suggest the possibility of net harm, it is possible that additional clinical data could span from no added benefit to the patient to significant added benefit. Because of these challenges, we judge that there is moderate certainty of a comparable, small, or substantial benefit (C++) for plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim versus pegfilgrastim alone.

| Treatment | Comparator | Evidence Rating | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Patients with ES-SCLC treated either with carboplatin/etoposide or topotecan | | | |
| Trilaciclib | Standard Therapy C+ | | |
| Patients with early-stage breast cancer | | | |
| Plinabulin plus pegfilgrastim | Pegfilgrastim C++ | | |

Table ES1. Evidence Ratings

ES-SCLC: extensive stage small cell lung cancer

In both first line and previously-treated ES-SCLC, trilaciclib cost and effectiveness modeling suggests fewer severe myelosuppressive episodes and fewer deaths due to febrile neutropenia, resulting in a small incremental benefit for QALYs, evLYs, and LYs compared to no myelosuppression prophylaxis. Specifically, due to the relatively short duration of severe events, rarity of febrile-neutropenia

related deaths, and limited life expectancy in the ES-SCLC population, incremental gains with trilaciclib were very small (0.01 QALYs). This results in incremental cost-effectiveness ratios \geq \$1.7 million for trilaciclib added to first- or second-line therapy for ES-SCLC.

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | No Prophylaxis | \$812,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$3,600,000 | \$1,800,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | No Prophylaxis | \$147,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,400,000 |

Table ES2. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for the Base Case, Trilaciclib

1L: first line, 2L: second line, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLY: equal-value life year, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 or \$10,000.

Cost and effectiveness modeling for plinabulin added to G-CSF compared to G-CSF alone resulted in fewer severe neutropenia episodes and fewer deaths due to febrile neutropenia. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios were not calculated for plinabulin at this time because it is not approved by the FDA and there is no available placeholder price for the drug. However, we did estimate the prices required to achieve thresholds of \$50,000 to \$200,000 per QALY and per evLY gained for plinabulin as well as trilaciclib (Table ES3).

Table ES3. QALY-Based Threshold Analysis Results

| | Net Price per Unit | Unit Price to Achieve \$50,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$150,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$200,000 per QALY Gained |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$630 | \$670 | \$710 | \$750 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$360 | \$410 | \$470 | \$520 |
| Plinabulin, E-BC | Not yet available | \$600 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,000 |

QALY: quality-adjusted life year

The results of the one-way and probabilistic sensitivity analyses and multiple scenario analyses including using a societal perspective did not change the conclusions for trilaciclib: the results were consistently greater than \$1 million per QALY or per evLY gained. One-way sensitivity analysis was performed on the \$100,000 per QALY threshold price for plinabulin. The most impactful model parameters were the proportion of patients with RDI ≤85% in each treatment arm, suggesting that assumptions around potential impact on survival is a major model driver.

The value assessment of trilaciclib should be tempered by several contextual considerations and potential other benefits. The short-term risk of death from febrile neutropenia is high. There are important impacts on caregivers who need to provide for patients who must isolate themselves while they live with severe neutropenia. Finally, the requirement to return to an infusion center for an infusion of G-CSF the day after receiving chemotherapy is a particular burden of historically underserved and low-income patients, so effective prevention of myelosuppression has the potential to reduce health inequities.

1. Background

Until recently, cytotoxic chemotherapy was the primary form of chemotherapy used to treat cancer, and it remains in widespread use today. Because it targets rapidly dividing cells, one of the common side effects of cytotoxic chemotherapy is low blood cell counts (myelosuppression), including low neutrophil counts (neutropenia), low platelet counts (thrombocytopenia), and low red blood cell counts (anemia).¹ Neutropenia in particular puts patients at high risk for infection. When patients with severe neutropenia develop a fever (febrile neutropenia), they are frequently hospitalized and treated with broad spectrum antibiotics for presumed infections. In response to severe neutropenia, hematologists/oncologists may need to reduce the dose and/or frequency of chemotherapy. This can result in lower overall survival, particularly when chemotherapy is being used with the intent to cure the patient.^{2,3} In addition, the cost of hospitalizations for neutropenia is high. For example, in the United States in 2012, there were over 100,000 hospitalizations for chemotherapy-associated neutropenia at a total cost of \$2.7 billion.⁶

The risk for chemotherapy-induced neutropenia (CIN) and other myelosuppressive effects varies by the type of chemotherapy used and patient characteristics.⁸⁻¹⁰ Guidelines recommend that granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF, most commonly filgrastim or pegfilgrastim) be routinely used to prevent neutropenia in patients at high risk for febrile neutropenia (>20%) or when risk is intermediate (10% to 20%) and patients have additional risk factors (age >65 years, prior CIN, poor functional status, poor nutritional status).^{4,5} During the COVID-19 pandemic, recommendations for prophylactic G-CSF were expanded to include all patients at intermediate risk for CIN, to minimize the risk for exposure to the virus in emergency rooms and hospitals.

In addition to high cost, there are several disadvantages to G-CSF. First, it must be given approximately 24 hours after the completion of a cycle of chemotherapy. This usually requires another visit to an infusion center, which is a burden for all patients, but particularly those who must travel long distances, have transportation issues, have limited incomes, or cannot easily take additional time off work. In addition, severe bone pain is a common side effect of G-CSF that greatly impacts quality of life and can lead patients to refuse subsequent G-CSF therapy.^{11,12} Finally, G-CSF only improves neutrophil counts. Patients could potentially benefit from more convenient and less toxic therapies to prevent CIN and potentially other myelosuppressive effects as well.

There are two approaches to managing chemotherapy-induced anemia in patients: red blood cell transfusions and erythropoiesis stimulating agents (ESAs). Transfusion is typically recommended at a hemoglobin threshold of 7 g/dL in hospitalized patients and 8 g/dL in the setting of surgery. Patients are usually treated with blood transfusions first and only treated with ESAs if they become transfusion dependent and other causes of anemia have been ruled out.

Similarly, patients who develop chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia may be treated with platelet transfusions or thrombopoietin-receptor agonists. Use of these therapies is typically reserved for patients with significant bleeding and very low platelet levels.

There are two new agents which may be used in place of or in conjunction with G-CSF (Table 1.1). Trilaciclib is a cyclin-dependent kinase 4 and 6 inhibitor approved by the FDA on February 12, 2021 to decrease the incidence of myelosuppression (neutropenia, anemia) in patients with extensivestage small cell lung cancer (SCLC) undergoing certain chemotherapy treatments. Plinabulin, which received breakthrough designation from the FDA and is a selective immunomodulating microtubule-binding agent (SIMBA) for the prevention of CIN and possibly thrombocytopenia. On December 1, 2021, the FDA sent a complete response letter asking the company to perform a second trial documenting the benefits of plinabulin.

In addition to their impact on myelosuppression, both drugs may have direct anti-cancer effects. The focus of this review, however, is on the use of these agents to prevent or reduce myelosuppression, as these are the indications initially granted or sought for the agents of interest.

| Drug | Mechanism | Dose |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Trilaciclib (Cosela™) | CDK 1/6 inhibition | 240 mg/m ² IV within four hours prior |
| | | to chemotherapy |
| Plinabulin | Selective microtubule-binding agent | 40 mg IV with chemotherapy |

IV: intravenous, mg: milligram

2. Patient and Caregiver Perspectives

Input from patients and patient organization has been invaluable in informing our review, though it was more challenging to glean perspectives specific to myelosuppression because the experience is tied to the other adverse effects of chemotherapy happening at the same time and the impact of the cancer diagnosis on their lives.

We heard that the bone pain that can accompany the use of G-CSF is not necessarily expected by some patients. Patients expect nausea, fatigue, and hair loss from chemotherapy, but the bone pain can come as a surprise that they are not prepared for. We heard of the importance of communicating about expected side effects, their timing, as well as preparing the patient for strategies to deal with the pain if it happens (antihistamines like loratadine [Claritin[®]], non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medications, and sometimes narcotics).

We also heard about the burden of coming back to clinic for the infusion of G-CSF the day after chemotherapy, including additional risk for exposure to COVID-19. The patient community really appreciates the availability of the Neulasta Onpro[®] device, which allows for home administration of G-CSF, but this device may occasionally fail (1.3% to 6.9% of cycles in published reports.¹³ In some cases, patients can be taught to self-administer G-CSF or home nursing can be arranged. In addition, the Onpro[®] device is not consistently covered by the patient's insurance.

A recent patient survey highlighted that the protocols to reduce the risk of infection when a patient is neutropenic causes a sense of isolation from friends and family, and prevents them from carrying out their usual daily activities.¹⁴ Almost 90% reported that CIN had a moderate or major impact on their lives and 30% reported that they did not feel that their oncologist understood how uncomfortable they were from CIN.¹⁵ The isolation can be even worse for patients and caregivers during the COVID-19 pandemic.

3. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness

3.1. Methods Overview

Procedures for the systematic literature review assessing the evidence of trilaciclib and plinabulin for chemotherapy-induced neutropenia and other myelosuppressive effects are detailed in <u>Supplement Section D1</u>.

Scope of Review

We reviewed the clinical effectiveness of trilaciclib versus standard care, plinabulin 40 mg IV versus standard dose pegfilgrastim (6 mg IV, brand name or biosimilars) alone, and the combination of plinabulin plus pegfilgrastim to pegfilgrastim alone. We sought evidence on patient-important outcomes such as mortality, hospitalizations, chemotherapy regimen changes (delays, reduction, or discontinuation), febrile neutropenia, bone pain, red blood cell or platelet transfusions, adverse events, and health-related quality of life measures. We did not identify any subgroups of interest during the scoping period and did not identify data for any key subgroups during our review. The full scope of the review is detailed in <u>Supplement Section D1</u>.

Both drugs are used to reduce chemotherapy induced myelosuppression, which should improve patient's quality of life and, importantly, prevent changes to the planned chemotherapy regimen. Myelosuppression is a common reason for reducing the dose intensity of chemotherapy, which has been associated with worse cancer outcomes. The outcomes that matter to patients would be increased overall survival (no deaths due to myelosuppression and fewer deaths from cancer) as well as fewer hospitalizations. Even if mortality does not change, significant improvements in quality of life during chemotherapy would be important.

Evidence Base

Our search identified a total of 16 references for trilaciclib and plinabulin. Additionally, we received academic-in-confidence submissions for trilaciclib and plinabulin from their respective manufacturers to supplement publicly available data. The clinical evidence is summarized separately below, as each drug was studied in different populations and the interventions were not compared to each other. Detailed descriptions of the included trials can be found in Supplement Tables <u>D5</u> and <u>D15</u>.

Trilaciclib

A total of six references on trilaciclib met our inclusion criteria. Of these, we identified one Phase II trial (Daniel 2020¹⁶), two Phase Ib/IIa trials (Weiss 2019¹⁷ and Hart 2021¹⁸), and two pooled

publications (Weiss 2021⁷ and Ferrarotto 2021¹⁹) that studied trilaciclib in extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. We received three academic-in-confidence data submissions pertaining to these studies²⁰. Additionally, we identified one Phase II trial (Tan 2019²¹) that studied trilaciclib in triple negative breast cancer. The study's results have been abstracted and summarized in the supplement tables, as they support the mechanism of action of trilaciclib (protection from chemotherapy induced myelosuppression) but are outside of the FDA indication. Details on the additional studies can be found in <u>Supplement Section D2</u>.

The FDA indication for trilaciclib is for patients with ES-SCLC treated with chemotherapy including platinum/etoposide (usually first line) or topotecan (usually second line). The evidence review will focus on the three studies of trilaciclib that meet the FDA indication.¹⁶⁻¹⁸ Each of the trials were of good quality (see <u>Supplement Table D4</u> for details). Details of the key studies are highlighted in Table 3.1 and described below. The results are summarized by chemotherapy regimen, as those containing platinum/etoposide have a lower risk for myelosuppression than those containing topotecan.

Daniel 2020¹⁶ enrolled 105 patients with untreated extensive-stage small cell lung cancer receiving a chemotherapy regimen of etoposide/carboplatin/atezolizumab (EPA). Patients were randomized to trilaciclib 240 mg/m² IV (n=54) or placebo (n=53) once daily for three days prior to chemotherapy for up to four 21-day cycles.

Weiss 2019¹⁷ enrolled 122 patients with untreated extensive-stage small cell lung cancer receiving a chemotherapy regimen of carboplatin and etoposide. The study was divided into two parts. For this review, we focused on part two where patients were randomized to either trilaciclib 240 mg/m² IV (n=39) or placebo (n=38) once daily for three days prior to chemotherapy in each cycle until completion of chemotherapy or until disease progression, withdrawal of consent or discontinuation by investigator, or other concerns, with a typical duration of four to six cycles.

Hart 2021¹⁸ enrolled 120 patients with previously treated extensive-stage small cell lung cancer receiving a chemotherapy regimen of topotecan. We focused on part two of the trial where patients were randomized to either trilaciclib 240 mg/m² IV (n=32) or placebo (n=29) once daily for five days prior to chemotherapy in each cycle until progression, unacceptable toxicity, or other concerns, with a mean cycle completion for the trilaciclib arm of five cycles.

| Trials | Ν | Population | Primary Outcome |
|-------------|-----|----------------------------|---|
| Daniel 2020 | 105 | Untreated ES-SCLC | Reduction of chemotherapy-induced |
| Daniel 2020 | 105 | Uniteated ES-SCLC | myelosuppression [12 months] |
| Weiss 2019 | 122 | Untreated ES-SCLC | Duration of severe neutropenia [treatment period] |
| Hart 2021 | 120 | Previously-treated ES-SCLC | Dose-limiting toxicity [cycle 1] and TRAEs [24 weeks] |

Table. 3.1 Overview of Key Studies¹⁶⁻¹⁸

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, TRAE: treatment-related adverse event

Plinabulin

A total of 10 references on plinabulin met our inclusion criteria. Of these, we identified nine references from four trials in the PROTECTIVE clinical trial program: PROTECTIVE-1 Phase II, PROTECTIVE-1 Phase III, PROTECTIVE-2 Phase II, and PROTECTIVE-2 Phase III.²²⁻³⁰ We received three academic-in-confidence data submissions with additional data on the PROTECTIVE studies.³¹ Additionally, we identified one reference from the Phase III DUBLIN-3 trial.³²

The application to the FDA for plinabulin was for plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim in first line treatment for breast cancer. Only one study investigated this indication (the Phase III segment of the PROTECTIVE-2 study).²⁵ Details of the key study are highlighted in Table 3.2. Results of other studies of plinabulin²² have been abstracted and summarized in the supplemental tables, as they support the mechanism of action for plinabulin (protection from chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression) and a possible anti-cancer effect (DUBLIN 3).³² However, they will not be considered further in the main report. Details on the additional studies can be found in <u>Supplement Section D2</u>.

The Phase III PROTECTIVE-2 trial^{25-27,30} enrolled 221 patients with stage I-III breast cancer with no prior chemotherapy. All patients received TAC chemotherapy IV on day one of each 21-day cycle and were randomized to receive either plinabulin 40 mg followed by next-day pegfilgrastim (n=111) or placebo plus next-day pegfilgrastim 6 mg (n=110) for up to four cycles.

Table. 3.2 Overview of Key Studies^{23,25-27}

| Trial | Ν | Population | Primary Outcome |
|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PROTECTIVE-2 | 221 | Untropted Stage 1.2 breast cancer | Patients with duration of severe |
| Phase III | 221 | Untreated Stage 1-3 breast cancer | neutropenia = 0 [cycle 1] |

HR: hormone refractory, NSCLC: non-small cell lung cancer

3.2. Results

Clinical Benefits

Trilaciclib

Table 3.3 below illustrates why we are considering the studies of trilaciclib in carboplatin/etoposide-based therapy separately from the study of topotecan in the clinical section and in the modeling. The risk for severe neutropenia and febrile neutropenia is much higher in patients receiving topotecan.

| Trial | Severe Neutropenia | Febrile Neutropenia | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 st Line Carboplatin/Etoposide | | | |
| Weiss 2019 | 43% | 8% | |
| Daniel 2020 | 49% | 6% | |
| 2 nd Line Topotecan | | | |
| Hart 2021 | 76% | 17% | |

Table 3.3 Severe and Febrile Neutropenia in the Placebo Groups of Studies of Trilaciclib¹⁶⁻¹⁸

Trilaciclib in 1st Line Carboplatin/Etoposide Chemotherapy for ES-SCLC

We performed meta-analyses of the key outcomes in the trials of trilaciclib in first line therapy with carboplatin/etoposide-based chemotherapy. The methods and forest plots are in the supplement (Figures D2-5), as are the detailed results from the individual studies (Supplement Table D8). The primary results are in Table 3.4 below. There was more than a 90% reduction in the risk for severe neutropenia and a 50% reduction in severe anemia. There was also about a 50% reduction in severe thrombocytopenia, but this was not statistically significant. There was no significant reduction in overall survival.

Table 3.4. Meta-analysis of Trial Results for Trilaciclib in Patients with Small Cell Lung CancerTreated with Carboplatin/Etoposide as First Line Therapy

| Outcome | Trilaciclib vs. Placebo |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Severe Neutropenia (RR) | 0.08 (0.03-0.26) |
| Severe Anemia (RR) | 0.50 (0.26-0.96) |
| Severe Thrombocytopenia (RR) | 0.44 (0.12-1.70) |
| Overall Survival (HR) | 0.90 (0.62-1.32) |

RR: risk ratio, HR: hazard ratio

Trilaciclib in 2nd Line Topotecan Chemotherapy for ES-SCLC

The key results of the single trial of trilaciclib for 2nd line therapy using topotecan are summarized in Table 3.5 below. As in first line therapy, patients treated with trilaciclib had lower risks for myelosuppression, hospitalization for myelosuppression, or sepsis, but surprisingly a higher risk for overall hospitalization. There were fewer serious infectious adverse events in the group who received trilaciclib, but more serious adverse events overall and more serious adverse events leading to death. Despite the reduction in myelosuppression, there was no trend towards a reduction in total mortality in the group treated with trilaciclib.

| Outcome | Trilaciclib | Placebo | p-Value |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Severe Neutropenia | 40.6% | 75.9% | 0.016 |
| Febrile Neutropenia | 6.3% | 17.2% | 0.194 |
| Anemia | 53.1% | 85.7% | NR |
| Thrombocytopenia | 62.5% | 67.9% | NR |
| Chemotherapy dose reductions | 31.0% | 18.8% | 0.204 |
| Hospitalizations for | 9.4% | 21.4% | NR |
| myelosuppression or sepsis | 9.470 | 21.4/0 | |
| All Hospitalizations | 31.3% | 25.0% | NR |
| Serious Infectious Adverse Events | 3.1% | 10.3% | NR |
| Serious Adverse Events | 37.5% | 25.0% | NR |
| Adverse Events Leading to Death | 9.4% | 3.6% | NR |
| Total Mortality | 90.6% | 85.7% | NR |

Table 3.5. Key Trial Results for Trilaciclib in Patients with Small Cell Lung Cancer Treated withTopotecan as Second Line Therapy

NR: not reported

Plinabulin

The key results for the PROTECTIVE-2 study are summarized in Table 3.6 below. A number of the results have not been reported or are academic in confidence, reflecting the fact that the trial has not yet been published in a peer reviewed journal. There was a modest reduction in severe neutropenia with the addition of plinabulin. Furthermore, there was a potentially important reduction in all hospitalizations (75% vs. 100%) and a small reduction in the need to alter chemotherapy (2.7% vs. 6.3%), though p-values were not reported.

| Outcome | Plinabulin plus Pegfilgrastim | Pegfilgrastim | p-Value |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Severe Neutropenia in first cycle of chemotherapy | 68.5% | 86.4% | 0.0015 |
| Febrile Neutropenia | 3.6% | 6.4% | 0.36 |
| Anemia | NR | NR | NR |
| Thrombocytopenia | NR | NR | NR |
| Chemotherapy impact* | 2.7% | 6.3% | NR |
| Hospitalizations for myelosuppression or sepsis | NR | NR | NR |
| All Hospitalizations | 75% | 100% | NR |
| Infectious Adverse Events | NR | NR | NR |
| Serious Adverse Events | | | NR |
| Grade 4 Adverse Events | 58.56% | 80.0% | 0.0006 |
| Adverse Events Leading to Death | | | NR |
| Total Mortality | NR | NR | NR |

 Table 3.6. Key Trial Results for Plinabulin added to Pegfilgrastim in Patients with Breast Cancer

* Chemotherapy dose reductions and regimen changes

AIC: academic in confidence; NR: not reported

Harms

Many of the harms for both trilaciclib and plinabulin were summarized in the clinical benefits section above because both drugs prevent outcomes that are typically considered harms (neutropenia and associated infections, anemia, thrombocytopenia).

Trilaciclib

In the pooled safety data for trilaciclib, serious adverse events were slightly more common in the trilaciclib group (29.5% vs. 25.4%) including those leading to death (4.9% vs. 2.5%) despite the reduction in serious adverse events associated with myelosuppression.⁷ It is unclear from the reported data what serious adverse events were more common in the trilaciclib group. In the list of the 17 adverse events occurring in at least 10% of patients, most were less common in the trilaciclib group. Larger trials or real-world observational studies may be needed to identify uncommon serious adverse events associated with trilaciclib.

Plinabulin

Serious adverse events, treatment related adverse events, and discontinuation due to adverse events have not been reported. The plinabulin group experienced fewer grade 4 adverse events (58.6% vs. 80.0%), which may reflect a reduction in adverse events due to myelosuppression. Bone

pain was less common in the plinabulin group (18% vs. 33%, p: NR), but all episodes were either grade 1 or 2.

Subgroup Analyses and Heterogeneity

Because the available randomized trials were either small or unpublished, there was little exploration of possible heterogeneity. Older patients and those with poor functional status may experience myelosuppression more frequently or be more at risk from complications from myelosuppression, but no subgroup analyses explored whether trilaciclib or plinabulin was particularly useful in these subgroups.

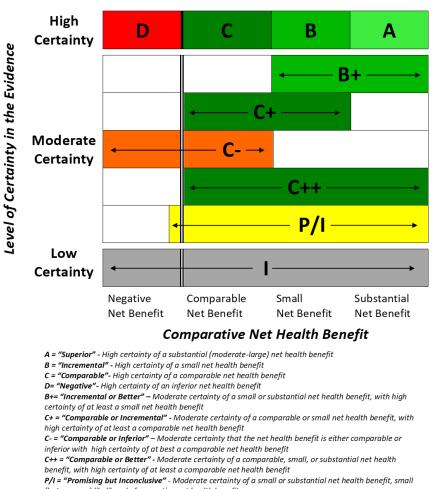
Uncertainty and Controversies

The small sample sizes of the trials of both trilaciclib and plinabulin translate into considerable uncertainties in the estimates for both the benefits and harms of the drugs. It is also unclear whether similar benefits will be seen when these drugs are used with other chemotherapy regimens that cause myelosuppression. For trilaciclib, its mechanism of action could lead to reduced chemotherapy efficacy for some cancers, so careful study is needed before expanding the indication for the drug. In addition, the adverse event reporting for trilaciclib did not report non-myelosuppressive serious adverse events separately, which would help in understanding why overall serious adverse events were more common in patients receiving trilaciclib. Finally, there are ongoing studies of both therapies in both SCLC, NSCLC and breast cancer so there should be data for at least indirect comparisons of the relative efficacy of the two therapies in the future.

3.3. Summary and Comment

An explanation of the ICER Evidence Rating Matrix (Figure 3.1) is provided in the <u>Supplement</u>.

Figure 3.1. ICER Evidence Rating Matrix



Comparative Clinical Effectiveness

(but nonzero) likelihood of a negative net health benefit I = "Insufficient" – Any situation in which the level of certainty in the evidence is low

The results for trilaciclib are somewhat confusing. There is clearly a reduction in severe neutropenia, febrile neutropenia, severe anemia, serious adverse events due to myelosuppression, the need for chemotherapy dose reductions, and hospitalizations due to myelosuppression or sepsis.⁷ However, these benefits did not translate into a reduction in the risk for total hospitalizations, serious adverse events, or deaths due to adverse events (all nominally higher in the trilaciclib group).⁷ The HR for overall mortality in the pooled analysis was 1.0 (95% CI: 0.75 to 1.35) with approximately 50% mortality at one year and 90% mortality at two years. The total number of patients who received trilaciclib across the three trials and could be evaluated in a randomized context was only 122. Thus, we judge that there is moderate certainty that the use of trilaciclib in patients receiving chemotherapy for ES-SCLC is either comparable to or has a small net health benefit compared with standard of care (C+).

The results for plinabulin are more consistent. There was a modest reduction in the risk for severe neutropenia and there was a reduction in overall hospitalizations. There was also a reduction in bone pain. Finally, there were fewer grade 4 serious adverse events. However, several important outcomes have not yet been reported and the only trial of plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim in breast cancer has not yet been published in a peer reviewed journal. While there is no data at this point to suggest the possibility of net harm, it is possible that additional clinical data could span from no added benefit to the patient to significant added benefit. Because of these challenges, we judge that there is moderate certainty of a comparable, small, or substantial benefit (C++) for plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim versus pegfilgrastim alone.

Table 3.7. Evidence Ratings

| Comparator | Evidence Rating | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Patients with ES-SCLC treated either with carboplatin/etoposide or topotecan | | | |
| Standard Therapy C+ | | | |
| Patients with early-stage breast cancer | | | |
| Pegfilgrastim | C++ | | |
| | her with carboplatin/etoposide or Standard Therapy cancer | | |

ES-SCLC: extensive stage small cell lung cancer

4. Long-Term Cost Effectiveness

4.1 Methods Overview

The primary aim of this analysis is to estimate the cost effectiveness of trilaciclib for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppressive effects and to identify a range of prices aligned with cost effectiveness for plinabulin for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced neutropenia from a United States health care sector perspective. A Markov model was developed to estimate quality-adjusted life years (QALYs) gained, equal-value of life years (evLYs) gained, total life years (LYs) gained, febrile neutropenia episodes, and total costs over a lifetime time horizon. Outcomes are reported as discounted values, using a discount rate of 3% per year.

Cost effectiveness of trilaciclib was assessed for the approved indication of extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (ES-SCLC), separately in first line ES-SCLC and previously treated ES-SCLC due to differences in underlying risk of myelosuppressive effects and a different number of chemotherapy treatment cycles and dosing. Trilaciclib was compared to best supportive care (i.e., no prophylactic treatment) in both first line and previously treated ES-SCLC. For plinabulin, cost effectiveness was assessed in a population of early-stage breast cancer (E-BC) patients receiving TAC (taxotere, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide). Plinabulin + pegfilgrastim was compared to pegfilgrastim alone administered the day after chemotherapy, represented as a market basket consisting of branded and biosimilar subcutaneously injected products including the Onpro[®] injector device. Importantly, due to uncertainty regarding plinabulin's regulatory status and the associated lack of a price, results are presented solely in terms of threshold prices to achieve certain cost-effectiveness benchmarks (e.g., \$100,000 per QALY gained).

Figure 4.1 depicts model health states and transitions. A patient cohort with age and gender which matches the clinical trial population at baseline enters the model at the start of the first chemotherapy cycle. For each cycle, patients can experience no myelosuppressive event, one event (severe neutropenia, severe anemia, severe thrombocytopenia), two concurrent events (e.g., severe neutropenia and severe anemia), or three concurrent events (severe neutropenia and severe anemia). For the next cycle, patients can start the next cycle of chemotherapy, discontinue chemotherapy, or die. After a maximum of four cycles, all patients discontinue chemotherapy (and thus discontinue trilaciclib or plinabulin + pegfilgrastim). The model cycle length is 21 days, based on frequency of administration at (or prior to) administration of chemotherapy cycles.

Patients remain in the model until they die. All patients can transition to death from any of the alive health states, informed by the overall cancer specific survival and line of therapy. A subset of severe neutropenia cases experience febrile neutropenia, with an associated risk of death.

Additional details on the long-term cost-effectiveness methods can be found in <u>Supplement Section</u> <u>E</u>.

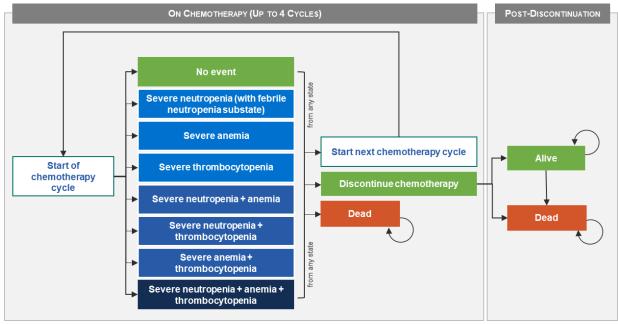


Figure 4.1. Model Structure*

*Note that only severe neutropenia (and febrile neutropenia) is considered in the analysis of plinabulin.

For trilaciclib, two hypothetical cohorts were considered: first line ES-SCLC receiving carboplatin, etoposide and atezolizumab (EPA) and previously treated ES-SCLC receiving topotecan 1.5 mg/m². For first line ES-SCLC, the population has a baseline starting age of 65 years and 30% are female, the average across all arms in both trials.^{16,17} For previously treated ES-SCLC, patients enter the model with a baseline age of 63 years and 45% are female, similar to the trial in previously treated ES-SCLC.¹⁸ The population of focus for the economic evaluation of plinabulin is female E-BC patients being treated with TAC with a baseline age of 49 years, reflective of the PROTECTIVE-2 clinical trial.³¹

Two interventions are considered:

- Trilaciclib 240 mg/m² IV (Cosela[™], G1 Therapeutics, Inc.)
- Plinabulin 40 mg IV (BeyondSpring Pharmaceuticals, Inc.) plus pegfilgrastim 6 mg SC

Trilaciclib has been approved for an indication that does not involve prophylactic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), and is compared to placebo (i.e., standard care). Plinabulin + pegfilgrastim are compared to standard dose (6 mg SC) pegfilgrastim alone. Due to differences in populations and comparators, plinabulin and trilaciclib are not compared to each other.

4.2. Key Model Assumptions and Inputs

The occurrence of severe myelosuppressive events is based on clinical trial data, by treatment arm and cycle for trilaciclib and spread across cycles for plinabulin. The model additionally considers use of red blood cell transfusions and erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (for anemia), platelet transfusions (for thrombocytopenia), pegfilgrastim treatment for neutropenia (as opposed to prophylaxis), and bone pain.

Health state utility is based on underlying cancer type and line of therapy while on chemotherapy and off chemotherapy. Disutilities are applied for CIN and other myelosuppressive events as well as bone pain. Disutilities are applied multiplicatively for concurrent severe myelosuppressive events, while costs are additive.

| Assumption | Rationale |
|---|---|
| No direct impact on disease-related survival outside of febrile neutropenia and potential | Consideration of separate anti-tumor effects is outside the scope of this evaluation. |
| impact on survival based on relative dose intensity. | Pooled Phase II trials for trilaciclib show no impact on overall survival (HR 1.00; 95% CI: 0.75 to 1.35) ¹⁷ |
| Once treatment is required, patients will use pegfilgrastim for all remaining chemotherapy cycles. Initiation of pegfilgrastim is distributed equally across cycles. | Feedback obtained during scoping discussions indicated that once a patient develops severe neutropenia or severe anemia, physicians will use pegfilgrastim for prophylaxis in subsequent cycles |
| Next day pegfilgrastim as the standard of care for prophylaxis | Feedback obtained during scoping discussions indicated that next day is the most common schedule of administration |
| No serious AEs associated with trilaciclib or plinabulin are included in the model | Although the incidence of serious hematologic AEs was lower, the rate of overall serious AEs was higher in the trilaciclib arms in the pooled analysis of all three trials. ⁷ However, no single specific serious AE was elevated in patients taking trilaciclib enough to have an anticipated impact on cost-effectiveness. |

Table 4.2. Key Model Assumptions

AE: adverse event

Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC Inputs

For trilaciclib in first line ES-SCLC, pooled data from the two first line trials was used to inform the proportion of patients experiencing myelosuppressive events by cycle (Manufacturer Data Submission).^{16,17,20} The proportion of patients who use G-CSF was taken directly from the Daniel 2020 trial, independent of the proportion of patients experiencing severe neutropenia, to capture

use outside of patients with grade 4 neutropenia (i.e., use in Grade 3).¹⁶ Health state utility during chemotherapy and post-chemotherapy was taken from a real-world analysis of EQ-5D scores among Canadian SCLC patients with extensive disease to inform the chemotherapy health state and progressive disease for the post-discontinuation health state.³³ Disutility for neutropenia and febrile neutropenia was taken from a study using a standard gamble interview approach to value non-small cell lung cancer toxicities in the UK. Disutility for severe anemia was taken from a trial of first line treatment of non-small cell lung cancer which included EQ-5D as a study measure.³⁴ Disutility for severe thrombocytopenia was taken from a study of UK patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Proportion experiencing | | | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| myelosuppressive events by | See Supplemental Information | | (Manufacturer Data | |
| cycle | | | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Proportion of severe | | | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| neutropenia which is febrile | 5.3% (SE 0.3%) | 2.7% (SE 0.1%) | (Manufacturer Data | |
| neutropenia | | | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Proportion of severe febrile | | | | |
| neutropenia which is | 100% | | Assumption | |
| hospitalized | | 1 | | |
| Proportion of severe non- | | | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| febrile neutropenia which is | 0% | 4.5% (SE 0.2%) | (Manufacturer Data | |
| hospitalized | | | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Use of G-CSF | RR 0.646 (95% CI: 0.403 to 1.034) | 47.2% (95% CI: 40.4% to | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ | |
| | 0.403 (0 1.034) | 54.0%) | | |
| Proportion of severe anemia | 6.7% (95% CI: | 15.6% (95% CI: | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| which is hospitalized | | 9.2% to 22.0%) | (Manufacturer Data | |
| | 0.270 (0 13.270) | | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| RBC transfusions per severe | 66.7% (95% CI: | 62.5% (95% CI: | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| anemia episode | 54.5% to 78.9%) | 53.9% to | (Manufacturer Data | |
| | 54.5% to 76.5% | 71.1%) | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Proportion of patients | 13.3% (95% CI: | 9.4% (95% CI: | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| initiating ESAs per severe | 4.5% to 22.1%) | 7.2% to 14.6%) | (Manufacturer Data | |
| anemia episode | | 71270 00 1 110707 | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Proportion of severe | | 8.3% (95% CI: | Pooled data from 1L trials | |
| thrombocytopenia which is | 0% | 3 7% to 12 9%) (Manufacturer D | (Manufacturer Data | |
| hospitalized | | 3.770 to 12.3707 | Submission) ²⁰ | |
| Proportion of severe | 33.3% (95% CI: 5.6% (95% CI: (Manufactu | | 5.6% (95% CI | Pooled data from 1L trials |
| thrombocytopenia episodes | | (Manufacturer Data | | |
| with platelet transfusions | | | Submission) ²⁰ | |

Table 4.3. Key Model Inputs for First Line ES-SCLC

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Occurrence of bone pain among users of G-CSF | 5% (SE 0.3%) | | Difference from placebo in the Neulasta prescribing information |
| Per-cycle mortality | 3.7% (SE 0.2%) | | Calculated based on median survival of 12.8 months in the placebo arm ¹⁶ |
| Probability of mortality, hospitalized febrile neutropenia | 15.7% (95% CI: 14.6% to 16.7%) | | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ |
| Utility on chemotherapy, no event | 0.706 (95% CI: 0.670 to 0.740) | | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| Utility post-discontinuation | 0.674 (95% CI: 0.610 to 0.740) | | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| Disutility, non-febrile neutropenia | -0.090 (SE 0.015) | | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| Disutility, febrile neutropenia | -0.090 (SE 0.016) | | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| Disutility, anemia | -0.073 (SE 0.014) | | Chouaid 2017 ³⁴ |
| Disutility, thrombocytopenia | -0.108 (95% CI: -0.097 to -0.119) | | Tolley 2013 ³⁷ |
| Disutility, bone pain | -0.018 (SE 0.011) | | Plinabulin manufacturer data submission |
| Drug cost of intervention (per dose) | \$2,267 | \$0 | ASP + 6% ³⁸ |
| Doses per cycle | 3 | N/A | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |

1L: First line, ASP: average sales price, CI: confidence interval, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, RBC: red blood cell, RR: relative risk, SE: standard error

Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC Inputs

For trilaciclib in previously treated ES-SCLC, data was provided by the manufacturer to inform the proportion of patients experiencing myelosuppressive events by cycle based on the Hart 2020 study (Manufacturer Data Submission). The proportion of patients who use G-CSF was taken directly from the trial. Due to limited data, utility and disutility for previously treated ES-SCLC was assumed to be the same as first line ES-SCLC.

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Proportion experiencing myelosuppressive events by cycle | See Supplemental Information | | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia | 4.9% (SE 0.3%) 14.3% (SE 0.7%) | | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Proportion of severe febrile | | | |
| neutropenia which is | 100% | | Assumption |
| hospitalized | | | |
| Proportion of severe non- | | 0% | Manufacturer Data |
| febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 2.6% (SE 0.1%) | 0% | Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| nospitalized | | 65.5% (95% CI: | RR calculated based on |
| Use of G-CSF | RR 0.763 (95% CI: | 56.5% to | proportions in Hart |
| | 0.494 to 1.180) | 74.5%) | 2020 ^{18,20} |
| | | , | Manufacturer Data |
| Proportion of severe anemia | 0% | 0% | Submission Based on |
| which is hospitalized | | | Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| RBC transfusions per severe | 80.0% (95% CI: | 63.0% (95% CI: | Manufacturer Data |
| anemia episode | 67.4% to 92.6%) | 53.7% to | Submission Based on |
| | | 72.3%) | Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of patients | 00/ | 18.5% (95% CI: | Manufacturer Data |
| initiating ESAs per severe anemia episode | 0% | 9.1% to 27.9% | Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe | | | Manufacturer Data |
| thrombocytopenia which is | 3.3% (95% CI: | 3.2% (95% CI: | Submission Based on |
| hospitalized | 0.0% to 6.6%) | 0.0% to 6.4%) | Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe | 22.20/ (050/ 01- | 29.7% (20.0% | Manufacturer Data |
| thrombocytopenia episodes | 23.3% (95% CI: 15.6% to 31.0%) | 38.7% (30.0% <i>,</i> 47.4%) | Submission Based on |
| with platelet transfusions | 15.0% (0 51.0%) | 47.4%) | Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Occurrence of bone pain | | | Difference from placebo |
| among users of G-CSF | 5% (SE 0.3%) | | in the Neulasta |
| 5 | | | prescribing information |
| | | | Calculated based on median survival of 6.5 |
| Per-cycle mortality | 7.1% (SE 0.4%) | | months in the placebo |
| | | | arm ¹⁸ |
| Probability of mortality, | | | |
| hospitalized febrile | 15.7% (95% CI: 14.6 | 5% to 16.7%) | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ |
| neutropenia | | - | |
| Utility on chemotherapy, no | 0.706 (95% CI: 0.67 | 0 to 0 740) | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| event | | | |
| Utility post-discontinuation | 0.674 (95% CI: 0.610 to 0.740) | | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| Disutility, non-febrile | -0.090 (SE 0.015) | | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| neutropenia Disutility, fabrila poutropopia | | | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| Disutility, febrile neutropenia Disutility, anemia | -0.090 (SE 0.016) | | Chouaid 2017 ³⁴ |
| Disutility, thrombocytopenia | -0.073 (SE 0.014) -0.108 (95% CI: -0.097 to -0.119) | | Tolley 2013 37 |
| | | ,,, ,0 0.110, | Plinabulin manufacturer |
| Disutility, bone pain | -0.018 (SE 0.011) | | data submission |
| | | | |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Drug cost of intervention (per dose) | \$2,267 | \$0 | ASP + 6% ³⁸ |
| Doses per cycle | 5 | N/A | Hart 2020 ¹⁸ |

ASP: average sales price, CI: confidence interval, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, RBC: red blood cell, RR: relative risk, SE: standard error

Plinabulin in E-BC Inputs

For plinabulin in E-BC, data from the single Phase III trial was used to inform the proportion of patients experiencing at least one grade 3 or 4 neutropenia episode.¹⁸ Data submitted by the manufacturer are academic-in-confidence until publication of the full manuscript. Utility inputs for on-treatment, post-discontinuation, febrile neutropenia, and bone pain were informed by the results of a linear regression analysis conducted using EQ-5D-5L scores collected in the PROTECTIVE-2 study of plinabulin in E-BC.³¹ The EQ-5D-5L data from the trial were converted to health utility using the US health utility weights from Pickard 2019.³⁹ For patients alive more than five years post-chemotherapy, we attributed a utility of 0.851, the age- and gender-adjusted utility of the general population in the US.⁴⁰ The coefficient for severe non-febrile neutropenia was not statistically significant and was assumed at zero.

Table 4.5. Key Model Inputs for E-BC

| Parameter | Plinabulin | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Proportion experiencing severe neutropenia | | | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Febrile neutropenia | 3.6% of all patients | 6.3% of all patients | Blayney 2020 ²² |
| Proportion of severe febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | | | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Proportion of severe non- febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 0% | 0% | Assumption |
| Occurrence of bone pain | 18% (95% CI: 14.4% to 21.7%) | Blayney 2020 ²² | |
| Relative survival | 89.2% (95% CI: 88.0% to | Swain 2013 ⁴¹ | |
| Probability of mortality, hospitalized febrile neutropenia | 5.6% (range 4.8% to 6.3 | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ | |
| Impact of RDI <85% on long- term survival (hazard ratio) | 1.32 (range 1.0 to 1.8) | | Lyman 2009 ⁴² |
| Proportion of patients with RDI<85% | 22.5% (SE 1.1%) | 22.7% (SE 1.2%) | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Utility on chemotherapy, no event | 0.9170 (95% CI: 0.825 t | o 1.000) | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Utility post-discontinuation, years 1-5 | 0.8588 (95% CI: 0.773 t | o 0.945) | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Utility post-discontinuation, years 5+ | 0.851 (SE 0.006) | | Jiang 2021 ⁴⁰ |
| Disutility, non-febrile neutropenia | -0.000 | | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Disutility, febrile neutropenia | -0.1891 (SE 0.0288) | | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Disutility, bone pain | -0.018 (SE 0.011) | | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Doses per cycle | 1 | N/A | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |

ASP: average sales price, CI: confidence interval, E-BC: early breast cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, SE: standard error

4.3. Results

Base-Case Results, Trilaciclib

Table 4.6, 4.7 and 4.8 present base-case results for trilaciclib. In both first line and previously treated ES-SCLC, trilaciclib resulted in fewer severe myelosuppressive episodes and fewer deaths due to febrile neutropenia, resulting in a small incremental benefit for QALYs, LYs, and evLYs. However, due to the relatively short duration of severe events, rarity of febrile-neutropenia related deaths, and limited life expectancy in the ES-SCLC population, incremental gains with trilaciclib were very small (0.01).

Table 4.6. Results for the Base Case for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in First-Line ES-SCLC

| Treatment | Intervention Cost | Total Cost | Febrile Neutropenia Episodes | QALYs | Life Years | evLYs |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$25,000 | \$158,000 | 0.011 | 1.012 | 1.494 | 1.013 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$139,000 | 0.034 | 1.003 | 1.498 | 1.003 |
| Incremental | \$25,000 | \$18,600 | -0.023 | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.010 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table 4.7. Results for the Base Case for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in PreviouslyTreated ES-SCLC

| Treatment | Intervention Cost | Total Cost | Febrile Neutropenia Episodes | QALYs | Life Years | evLYs |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$32,300 | \$52,700 | 0.065 | 0.527 | 0.784 | 0.530 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$25,000 | 0.253 | 0.510 | 0.762 | 0.510 |
| Incremental | \$32,300 | \$27,700 | -0.189 | 0.016 | 0.021 | 0.020 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES- | No | \$812,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$3,600,000 | \$1,800,000 |
| SCLC | Prophylaxis | 3812,000 | \$2,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$1,800,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ | No | \$147,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,400,000 |
| ES-SCLC | Prophylaxis | \$147,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,400,000 |

Table 4.8. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for the Base Case, Trilaciclib

1L: first line, 2L: second line, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 if <\$1,000,000 or nearest \$100,000 if >\$1,000,000.

Base-Case Results, Plinabulin

Table 4.9 presents base-case results for plinabulin. Plinabulin resulted in fewer severe neutropenia episodes and fewer deaths due to febrile neutropenia. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios were not calculated for plinabulin at this time. Similarly, treatment costs for plinabulin were not included in the base-case analysis due to lack of a placeholder price; neutropenia- and chemotherapy-related costs, however, are reported.

Table 4.9. Results for the Base Case for Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim Compared to PegfilgrastimAlone in E-BC

| Treatment | Neutropenia and Chemo-related Cost [*] | Febrile Neutropenia Episodes | QALYs | Life Years | evLYs ⁺ |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------|
| Plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$74,900 | 0.036 | 16.975 | 19.891 | 16.975 |
| Pegfilgrastim | \$75,400 | 0.064 | 16.937 | 19.848 | 16.937 |
| Incremental | -\$500 | -0.028 | 0.037 | 0.043 | 0.037 |

E-BC: early breast cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000

* Neutropenia and chemotherapy-related cost do not include plinabulin acquisition costs and therefore these findings do not represent total cost of therapy with plinabulin.

⁺ Despite life extension with plinabulin, evLYs gained were the same as QALYs gained due to the use of a utility value for the best health state (utility post-discontinuation, years 5+) equal to that for population norms (0.851).

Threshold Analyses

The annualized prices required to achieve thresholds of \$50,000 to \$200,000 per QALY and per evLY gained are shown in Tables 4.13 and 4.14.

| | Net Price per Unit | Unit Price to Achieve \$50,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$150,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$200,000 per QALY Gained |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$630 | \$670 | \$710 | \$750 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$360 | \$410 | \$470 | \$520 |
| Plinabulin, E- BC | Not yet available | \$600 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,000 |

Table 4.14. evLY-Based Threshold Analysis Results

| | Net Price per Unit | Unit Price to Achieve \$50,000 per evLY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 per evLY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$150,000 per evLY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$200,000 per evLY Gained |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$630 | \$680 | \$720 | \$770 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | \$2,266.78 | \$370 | \$440 | \$510 | \$570 |
| Plinabulin, E- BC* | Not yet available | \$600 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,000 |

* Despite life extension with plinabulin, threshold prices measured in terms of QALYs gained and evLYs gained were the same due to the use of a utility value for the best health state (utility post-discontinuation, years 5+) equal to that for population norms (0.851).

Sensitivity Analyses

To demonstrate effects of uncertainty on both costs and health outcomes, we varied input parameters using available measures of parameter uncertainty (i.e., 95% confidence intervals) or a range of ±10% to evaluate changes in cost per additional QALY for trilaciclib and the threshold price per dose at a willingness to pay of \$100,000 per QALY gained for plinabulin. For trilaciclib, results of each one-way sensitivity analysis were similar to the base case. In first line ES-SCLC, the most impactful model parameter was the body surface area (which is used to calculate drug cost). In previously treated ES-SCLC, the most impactful model parameter was the proportion of severe neutropenia cases which where febrile neutropenia in the no prophylaxis arm, followed by the drug cost of trilaciclib and body surface area. For plinabulin in E-BC, the most impactful model parameters were the proportion of patients with RDI ≤85% in each treatment arm, suggesting that assumptions around potential impact on survival is a major model driver. The next most impactful parameters were related to febrile neutropenia. In probabilistic sensitivity analysis, no iterations resulted in an incremental cost per QALY gained or cost per evLY gained of less than \$200,000 for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis in first line ES-SCLC or previously treated ES-SCLC. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios, including estimates of uncertainty, were not computed in the analysis of plinabulin.

Table 4.10. Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis Cost per QALY Gained Results: Trilaciclib vs. NoProphylaxis

| | Cost Effective at \$50,000 per QALY Gained | Cost Effective at \$100,000 per QALY Gained | Cost Effective at \$150,000 per QALY Gained | Cost Effective at \$200,000 per QALY Gained |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years, evLYs: equal-value life years

Table 4.11. Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis Cost Per evLY Gained Results: Trilaciclib vs. No Prophylaxis

| | Cost Effective at \$50,000 per evLY Gained | Cost Effective at \$100,000 per evLY Gained | Cost Effective at \$150,000 per evLY Gained | Cost Effective at \$200,000 per evLY Gained |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years

Additional information, including tornado plots and results of probabilistic analysis, can be found <u>Supplement Section E4</u>.

Scenario Analyses

Three scenarios were explored to assess the impact on model results. Additional details for scenario analyses can be found in the <u>Supplement Section E5</u>.

- 1. Modified societal perspective scenario including indirect cost of myelosuppressive events due to lost workplace productivity due to the event, transfusions, and next day return to clinic for pegfilgrastim
- 2. Scenario which considers additional facility mark-up on G-CSF ranging from 1.3 to 2.5 (depending on product)
- 3. Scenario which assumes all patients who initiate G-CSF do so in cycle 1 rather than the basecase assumption of equally spread over four cycles
- 4. Scenario with the cost of myelosuppressive events taken from Wong 2018 rather than the sources in the base case

Results of these scenarios did not impact conclusions on cost effectiveness relative to the health system case for trilaciclib in ES-SCLC.

| Treatment | Base-Case Results | Modified Societal | G-CSF Markup | G-CSF Initiation in Cycle 1 | Costs from Wong 2018 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | \$1,900,000 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,900,000 | \$1,900,000 | \$1,200,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | \$1,700,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,500,000 |

Table 4.12. Scenario Analysis Results for Trilaciclib in ES-SCLC (Incremental Cost per QALY Gained)

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$100,000.

The modified societal perspective scenario and cost of neutropenia from Wong 2018 scenarios resulted in a higher unit price to achieve the threshold of \$100,000 per QALY gained for plinabulin + pegfilgrastim versus pegfilgrastim alone. As both treatment arms used pegfilgrastim starting in cycle 1, additional G-CSF markup and G-CSF initiation in cycle 1 scenarios had no impact on the threshold price for plinabulin.

Table 4.13. Scenario Analysis Results for Plinabulin in E-BC (Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 perQALY Gained)

| Treatment | \$100,000 per QALY | Modified | G-CSF | G-CSF Initiation | Costs from |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | Threshold Price | Societal | Markup | in Cycle 1 | Wong 2018 |
| Plinabulin, E-BC | \$1,100 | \$1,100 | No impact | No impact | \$1,200 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor

Model Validation

Model validation details can be found in <u>Supplement Section E7</u>.

Uncertainty and Controversies

For the analysis of trilaciclib in first line and previously-treated ES-SCLC, robust data were provided by the manufacturer in order to fully populate model health states and the proportion of patients experiencing severe myelosuppressive events and health care resource use (e.g., transfusions) related to those events. However, small sample sizes for some inputs resulted in considerable uncertainty and large confidence intervals. Incremental QALY gains with trilaciclib were found to be minimal due to the relatively short duration of severe events, rarity of febrile-neutropenia related deaths, and limited life expectancy in the ES-SCLC population. Because the QALY is the denominator of the cost-effectiveness ratio, a moderate difference in the numerator (costs) can generate a very high ratio, and small changes in QALYs could change the results dramatically. While we attempted to comprehensively capture costs associated with myelosuppressive events, inclusion of additional costs (e.g., emergency room visits) or alternative sources may have resulted in a smaller cost difference for trilaciclib versus no prophylaxis. Our analysis also excluded serious non-hematological adverse events, which were higher for trilaciclib in the pooled analysis of the three trials.⁷ However, it is unclear which serious adverse events are driving this difference. Our results may underestimate full impact of avoidance of red blood cell and platelet transfusions, as adverse events associated with these treatments was not considered within the model. However, the overall impact of these adverse events is expected to be small.

Health care resource utilization per event was taken from global clinical trials, which may not be representative of real-world practice in the United States. Alternative sources such as Wong 2018 or a real-world analysis of the burden of myelosuppression generate higher estimates for the cost burden of adverse events than in our base-case analysis.^{43,44} However, we did not choose these sources as our base case, as both capture all-cause costs within 12 months of starting chemotherapy in patients with ≥ 1 event. This differs from the model in two ways: first that all-cause costs could be driven by other events and patient characteristics irrespective of the myelosuppressive event; and second, costs would apply to a per-patient level rather than at the per-event level, which the model uses to apply costs. To explore the extent in which the full cost of myelosuppressive episodes was potentially underestimated in our model, we conducted a scenario analysis using cost data from Wong et al. Although not specific to SCLC, treatment episodes were matched in Wong et al to reduce confounding. In this scenario, the individual cost of G-CSF, ESAs, and transfusions was removed from the model, as these costs would already be captured in the Wong costing approach. Results were similar to the base-case analysis.

For the analysis of plinabulin, the model yielded a threshold price of \$1,100 per cycle to reach the willingness to pay threshold of \$100,000 per QALY gained. Although febrile neutropenia-related deaths were rare, the long-life expectancy of patients with E-BC yielded a greater QALY gain than in ES-SCLC. Bone pain was included in the model but made minimal impact due to short duration of disutility. Of note, the results are extremely sensitive to assumptions around relative dose intensity (RDI) and potential impact on mortality. Our base case applied the proportion of patients with RDI <85% from the trial (22.5% for plinabulin + pegfilgrastim vs. 22.7% for pegfilgrastim alone). Due to the plinabulin study design where no dose modifications were allowed on cycle 1 and patients were allowed to stop doxorubicin for any reason after cycle 1, no significant impact on the proportion of patients with RDI <85% was demonstrated within the plinabulin clinical trial setting, despite there being some suggestion of decreased dose reduction in the plinabulin arm. In the real-world clinical setting, reducing the incidence of neutropenia may result in more patients achieving RDI ≥85%, where even a difference of 3% (e.g., 22% vs. 25%) results in a threshold price of \$1,700 per cycle at the \$100,000 per QALY threshold.

4.4 Summary and Comment

Using a Markov model, we compared the cost and effectiveness of trilaciclib versus no prophylaxis in ES-SCLC for the prevention of severe myelosuppressive events and generated threshold prices for plinabulin for combination plinabulin + pegfilgrastim versus pegfilgrastim alone in E-BC for the prevention of severe neutropenia (including febrile neutropenia).

We found that trilaciclib produced a small QALY gain versus no prophylaxis at a moderate added cost, resulting in estimates of \$1,700,000 to \$1,900,000 per QALY gained depending on line of therapy. Plinabulin increased QALYs, driven by an avoidance of febrile neutropenia-related deaths. The calculated threshold price per dose of plinabulin was \$1,100 per cycle to reach the willingness to pay threshold of \$100,000 per QALY gained.

5. Contextual Considerations and Potential Other Benefits

Our reviews seek to provide information on potential other benefits offered by the intervention to the individual patient, caregivers, the delivery system, other patients, or the public that was not available in the evidence base nor could be adequately estimated within the cost-effectiveness model. These elements are listed in the table below, with related information gathered from patients and other stakeholders. Following the public deliberation on this report the appraisal committee will vote on the degree to which each of these factors should affect overall judgments of long-term value for money of the interventions in this review.

Table 5.1. Contextual Considerations

| Contextual Consideration | Relevant Information |
|--|--|
| Acuity of need for treatment of individual patients based on short- term risk of death or progression to permanent disability | The short-term risk of death from febrile neutropenia is high. |
| Magnitude of the lifetime impact on individual patients of the condition being treated | As noted in the modeling section, because severe, life- threatening myelosuppression is relatively uncommon and lasts for a short period of time, it does not have a large lifetime impact. |

Table 5.2. Potential Other Benefits or Disadvantages

| Potential Other Benefit or Disadvantage | Relevant Information |
|---|--|
| Patients' ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life | Minimal impact. |
| Caregivers' quality of life and/or ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life | Caregivers often must spend significant time supporting patients during their period of isolation due to neutropenia, which impacts their work and other personal obligations. |
| Patients' ability to manage and sustain treatment given the complexity of regimen | None. |
| Health inequities | There is the potential for a reduction in health inequities associated with the burden of returning to the health care center for G-CSF the day after chemotherapy infusion, which may be reduced with these novel agents. Travel is particularly burdensome to historically underserved and low-income patients. |

There is no suggestion in the epidemiology of cancer treatment-associated myelosuppressive events that there is a significant difference in prevalence of myelosuppression among key subpopulations. Therefore, we did not calculate a Health Improvement Distribution Index (HIDI).

6. Health Benefit Price Benchmarks

ICER does not provide health benefit price benchmarks as part of draft reports because results may change with revision following receipt of public comments. We therefore caution readers against assuming that the values provided in the Threshold Prices section of this draft report will match the health benefit price benchmarks that will be presented in the next version of this Report.

7. Potential Budget Impact

7.1. Overview of Key Assumptions

ICER used results from the same model employed for the cost-effectiveness analyses to estimate total potential budget impact. The aim of this potential budgetary impact analysis is to document the number of incident patients who could be treated at select prices without crossing a potential budget impact threshold that is aligned with overall growth in the US economy. For 2021-2022, the five-year annualized potential budget impact threshold that should trigger policy actions to manage access and affordability is calculated to be approximately \$734 million per year for new drugs.

As the manufacturer of plinabulin has received a complete response letter delaying potential approval of the drug, and because no suitable analog is currently FDA-approved, there is not enough confidence to utilize a placeholder price for its budget impact analysis. Therefore, for estimating plinabulin budget impact, only the prices to achieve three QALY-based cost-effectiveness thresholds were considered: \$150,000 per QALY (\$1,600 per unit), \$100,000 per QALY (\$1,100 per unit), and \$50,000 per QALY (\$600 per unit).

Applying values from best available evidence results in estimates of approximately 60,600 incident adult E-BC patients eligible for treatment with plinabulin per year, for a total of approximately 303,000 patients over five years. All patients were assumed to remain in the cumulative patient pool over the time horizon due to high 5-year survival rates in E-BC. On average, 182,000 patients were eligible for treatment per year.

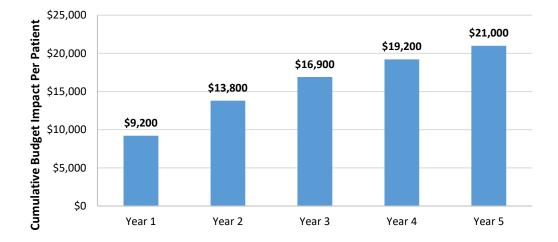
Due to trilaciclib having been approved approximately one year ago, its budgetary impact was not calculated.

7.2. Results

Figure 7.1 depicts the cumulative per-patient potential budget impact calculations for plinabulin plus pegfilgrastim as compared to pegfilgrastim alone, based on the price of plinabulin to achieve a cost-effectiveness threshold of \$100,000 per QALY (\$1,100 per unit of plinabulin).

All incident patients composing the eligible E-BC population could be treated without crossing the annual potential budget impact threshold of \$734 million.

Figure 7.1. Plinabulin Plus Pegfilgrastim Cumulative Per-Patient Budget Impact Results Over a Five-year Time Horizon (using price to achieve a cost-effectiveness threshold of \$100,000 per QALY)



References

- 1. Barreto JN, McCullough KB, Ice LL, Smith JA. Antineoplastic agents and the associated myelosuppressive effects: a review. *J Pharm Pract.* 2014;27(5):440-446.
- Crawford J, Denduluri N, Patt D, et al. Relative dose intensity of first-line chemotherapy and overall survival in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. *Support Care Cancer*. 2020;28(2):925-932.
- 3. Lyman GH. Impact of chemotherapy dose intensity on cancer patient outcomes. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw.* 2009;7(1):99-108.
- Smith TJ, Bohlke K, Lyman GH, et al. Recommendations for the Use of WBC Growth Factors: American Society of Clinical Oncology Clinical Practice Guideline Update. J Clin Oncol. 2015;33(28):3199-3212.
- 5. Crawford J, Becker PS, Armitage JO, et al. Myeloid Growth Factors, Version 2.2017, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw.* 2017;15(12):1520-1541.
- 6. Tai E, Guy GP, Dunbar A, Richardson LC. Cost of Cancer-Related Neutropenia or Fever Hospitalizations, United States, 2012. *J Oncol Pract.* 2017;13(6):e552-e561.
- Weiss J, Goldschmidt J, Andric Z, et al. Effects of Trilaciclib on Chemotherapy-Induced Myelosuppression and Patient-Reported Outcomes in Patients with Extensive-Stage Small Cell Lung Cancer: Pooled Results from Three Phase II Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Studies. *Clin Lung Cancer*. 2021.
- 8. Kuter DJ. Managing thrombocytopenia associated with cancer chemotherapy. *Oncology (Williston Park).* 2015;29(4):282-294.
- 9. Smith RE. Trends in Recommendations for Myelosuppressive Chemotherapy for the Treatment of Solid Tumors. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network J Natl Compr Canc Netw.* 2006;4(7):649-658.
- 10. Lyman GH, Lyman CH, Agboola O. Risk models for predicting chemotherapy-induced neutropenia. *Oncologist.* 2005;10(6):427-437.
- 11. Kuderer NM, Dale DC, Crawford J, Lyman GH. Impact of primary prophylaxis with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on febrile neutropenia and mortality in adult cancer patients receiving chemotherapy: a systematic review. *J Clin Oncol.* 2007;25(21):3158-3167.
- 12. Lambertini M, Del Mastro L, Bellodi A, Pronzato P. The five "Ws" for bone pain due to the administration of granulocyte-colony stimulating factors (G-CSFs). *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*. 2014;89(1):112-128.
- 13. Maahs L, Tang A, Saheli ZA, Jacob B, Polasani R, Hwang C. Real-world effectiveness of the pegfilgrastim on-body injector in preventing severe neutropenia. *J Oncol Pharm Pract.* 2022;28(1):17-23.
- 14. Epstein RS, Basu Roy UK, Aapro M, et al. Cancer Patients' Perspectives and Experiences of Chemotherapy-Induced Myelosuppression and Its Impact on Daily Life. *Patient Prefer Adherence*. 2021;15:453-465.
- 15. Epstein RS, Aapro MS, Basu Roy UK, et al. Patient Burden and Real-World Management of Chemotherapy-Induced Myelosuppression: Results from an Online Survey of Patients with Solid Tumors. *Adv Ther.* 2020;37(8):3606-3618.
- 16. Daniel D, Kuchava V, Bondarenko I, et al. Trilaciclib prior to chemotherapy and atezolizumab in patients with newly diagnosed extensive-stage small cell lung cancer: A multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled Phase II trial. *Int J Cancer.* 2020;148(10):2557-2570.

- 17. Weiss JM, Csoszi T, Maglakelidze M, et al. Myelopreservation with the CDK4/6 inhibitor trilaciclib in patients with small-cell lung cancer receiving first-line chemotherapy: a phase Ib/randomized phase II trial. *Ann Oncol.* 2019;30(10):1613-1621.
- 18. Hart LL, Ferrarotto R, Andric ZG, et al. Myelopreservation with Trilaciclib in Patients Receiving Topotecan for Small Cell Lung Cancer: Results from a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Phase II Study. *Adv Ther.* 2021;38(1):350-365.
- 19. Ferrarotto R, Anderson I, Medgyasszay B, et al. Trilaciclib prior to chemotherapy reduces the usage of supportive care interventions for chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in patients with small cell lung cancer: Pooled analysis of three randomized phase 2 trials. *Cancer Med.* 2021;10(17):5748-5756.
- 20. G1 Therapeutics. Data on File. 2021.
- 21. Tan AR, Wright GS, Thummala AR, et al. Trilaciclib plus chemotherapy versus chemotherapy alone in patients with metastatic triple-negative breast cancer: a multicentre, randomised, open-label, phase 2 trial. *The Lancet Oncology.* 2019;20(11):1587-1601.
- 22. Blayney DW, Zhang Q, Feng J, et al. Efficacy of Plinabulin vs Pegfilgrastim for Prevention of Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia in Adults With Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer: A Phase 2 Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Oncol.* 2020;6(11):e204429.
- 23. Blayney DW, Shi Y, Bondarenko I, et al. Head-to-head comparison of single agent (SA) plinabulin (Plin) versus pegfilgrastim (Peg) for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced neutropenia (CIN) in the phase 3 trial PROTECTIVE-1. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2021;39(15_suppl):547-547.
- 24. Blayney DW, Huang L, Mohanlal R. A Randomized Phase 3 Clinical Trial of the Combination of Plinabulin (plin) + Pegfilgrastim (peg) Versus (vs) Peg Alone for Tac (docetaxel, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) Induced Neutropenia (cin). *Blood.* 2019;134(Supplement_1):3590-3590.
- 25. Blayney DW, Shi Y, Adamchuk H, et al. Clinical trial testing superiority of combination plinabulin (Plin) and pegfilgrastim (Peg) versus peg alone in breast cancer treated with high-risk febrile neutropenia risk chemotherapy (chemo): Final results of the phase 3 protective-2 in chemo-induced neutropenia (CIN) prevention. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2021;39(15_suppl):533-533.
- 26. Shi Y, Blayney DW, Adamchuk H, et al. Chemotherapy induced profound neutropenia (PN) in patients (pt) with breast cancer (BC) after chemotherapy and plinabulin (Plin) plus pegfilgrastim (Peg) combination versus (vs) peg alone: Final phase 3 results from protective-2 (BPI-2358-106). *Journal of Clinical Oncology.* 2021;39(15_suppl):546-546.
- 27. Blayney DW, Shi YK, Adamchuk H, et al. Clinical trial testing superiority of combination plinabulin (Plin) and pegfilgrastim (Peg) versus peg alone in breast cancer treated with high-risk febrile neutropenia risk chemotherapy (chemo): Final results of the phase 3 PROTECTIVE-2 in chemoinduced neutropenia (CIN) prevention. ASCO OncLive; 2021.
- 28. Blayney DW, Ogenstad S, Shi Y, et al. Comparison of pegfilgrastim (Peg), plinabulin (Plin), and the combination for chemotherapy (Chemo) induced neutropenia (CIN) prevention: Rationale for the combination. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2019;37(15_suppl):e12030-e12030.
- 29. Blayney DW, Bondarenko I, Shi Y, et al. The effect of increasing doses of pegfilgrastim (Peg) on thrombocytopenia (T) in breast cancer (BC) patients (pts) receiving taxotere (Doc), doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide (TAC) and plinabulin (Plin). *Annals of Oncology.* 2019;30.
- 30. Blayney DW, Lelorier Y, Mitchell D, Huang L, Mohanlal R. Combination plinabulin+pegfilgrastim (Plin+Peg) had better toxicity management and health related quality-of-life (HrQoL) compared to Peg alone in early-stage breast cancer (BC) patients (pts) treated with taxotere, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAC). San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium (SABCS); 2021.
- 31. BeyondSpring Pharmaceuticals Inc. Data on File. 2021.

- 32. Han B, Shi Y, Feinstein T, et al. LBA48 DUBLIN-3 (BPI-2358-103): A global phase (Ph) III trial with the plinabulin/docetaxel (Plin/Doc) combination vs. Doc in 2nd/3rd Line NSCLC patients (pts) with EGFR-wild type (wt) progressing on a prior platinum-based regimen. *Annals of Oncology.* 2021;32:S1326.
- Kuehne N, Hueniken K, Xu M, et al. Longitudinal Assessment of Health Utility Scores, Symptoms and Toxicities in Patients with Small Cell Lung Cancer Using Real World Data. *Clin Lung Cancer*. 2021.
- 34. Chouaid C, Luciani L, LeLay K, et al. Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Afatinib versus Gefitinib for First-Line Treatment of Advanced EGFR-Mutated Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancers. *J Thorac Oncol.* 2017;12(10):1496-1502.
- 35. Dulisse B, Li X, Gayle JA, et al. A retrospective study of the clinical and economic burden during hospitalizations among cancer patients with febrile neutropenia. *J Med Econ.* 2013;16(6):720-735.
- 36. Nafees B, Stafford M, Gavriel S, Bhalla S, Watkins J. Health state utilities for non small cell lung cancer. *Health Qual Life Outcomes.* 2008;6:84.
- 37. Tolley K, Goad C, Yi Y, Maroudas P, Haiderali A, Thompson G. Utility elicitation study in the UK general public for late-stage chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. *Eur J Health Econ.* 2013;14(5):749-759.
- CMS. ASP Drug Pricing Files October 2021 Update. <u>https://www.cms.gov/medicare/medicare-part-b-drug-average-sales-price/2021-asp-drug-pricing-files</u>. Published 2021. Accessed October 29, 2021.
- 39. Pickard AS, Law EH, Jiang R, et al. United States Valuation of EQ-5D-5L Health States Using an International Protocol. *Value Health*. 2019;22(8):931-941.
- 40. Jiang R, Janssen MFB, Pickard AS. US population norms for the EQ-5D-5L and comparison of norms from face-to-face and online samples. *Qual Life Res.* 2021;30(3):803-816.
- 41. Swain SM, Tang G, Geyer CE, Jr., et al. Definitive results of a phase III adjuvant trial comparing three chemotherapy regimens in women with operable, node-positive breast cancer: the NSABP B-38 trial. *J Clin Oncol.* 2013;31(26):3197-3204.
- 42. Lyman GH, Lalla A, Barron RL, Dubois RW. Cost-effectiveness of pegfilgrastim versus filgrastim primary prophylaxis in women with early-stage breast cancer receiving chemotherapy in the United States. *Clin Ther.* 2009;31(5):1092-1104.
- 43. Goldschmidt J MA, Shi P, Huang H, Chioda M. Real-world burden of myelosuppression among patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer treated in the community oncology setting. Paper presented at: AMCP NEXUS; October 18-21, 2021; Denver, CO.
- 44. Wong W, Yim YM, Kim A, et al. Assessment of costs associated with adverse events in patients with cancer. *PLoS One.* 2018;13(4):e0196007.
- 45. American Academy of Allergy Asthma & Immunology. Neutropenia Defined. <u>https://www.aaaai.org/Tools-for-the-Public/Allergy,-Asthma-Immunology-Glossary/Neutropenia-Defined#:~:text=Neutropenia%20is%20defined%20as%20an,microliter%20(500%2FmicroL).</u> Published 2021. Accessed.
- 46. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. Anemia and Neutropenia Low Red and White Blood Cell Counts (Version 2021). <u>https://www.nccn.org/patients/guidelines/content/PDF/anemia-patient-guideline.pdf</u>. Published 2021. Accessed.
- 47. Madeddu C, Gramignano G, Astara G, et al. Pathogenesis and Treatment Options of Cancer Related Anemia: Perspective for a Targeted Mechanism-Based Approach. *Front Physiol.* 2018;9:1294.

- 48. Arnold MD, Cuker A. Diagnostic approach to the adult with unexplained thrombocytopenia. In: UpToDate, ed. *UpToDate*. UpToDate; 2021.
- 49. American Society of Clinical Oncology. *Ten Things Physicians and Patients Should Question*. 2019.
- 50. American Society of Breast Surgeons. *Five Things Physicians and Patients Should Question.* 2021.
- 51. National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN). Hematopoietic Growth Factors (Version 1.2022). <u>https://www.nccn.org/professionals/physician_gls/pdf/growthfactors.pdf</u>. Published 2021. Accessed.
- 52. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). Neutropenic sepsis: prevention and management in people with cancer [Clinical guideline CG151]. 2012.
- 53. Cook DJ, Mulrow CD, Haynes RB. Systematic reviews: synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. *Ann Intern Med.* 1997;126(5):376-380.
- 54. Higgins J, Thomas, J, Chandler, J, Cumpston, M, Li, T, Page, MJ, Welch, VA. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.1 (updated September 2020). <u>https://training.cochrane.org/handbook/current</u>. Published 2020. Accessed.
- 55. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PG. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLOS Medicine*. 2009;6(7):e1000097.
- 56. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Procedure Manual. Published 2008. Accessed.
- 57. Ollendorf DA, Pearson SD. An integrated evidence rating to frame comparative effectiveness assessments for decision makers. *Medical care.* 2010;48(6 Suppl):S145-152.
- 58. Ollendorf D, Pearson, SD. ICER Evidence Rating Matrix: A User's Guide. <u>https://icer-review.org/methodology/icers-methods/icer-evidence-ratingmatrix/</u>. Published 2020. Updated January 31, 2020. Accessed.
- 59. Sanders GD, Neumann PJ, Basu A, et al. Recommendations for Conduct, Methodological Practices, and Reporting of Cost-effectiveness Analyses: Second Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine. *Jama*. 2016;316(10):1093-1103.
- 60. Rolston KV, Frisbee-Hume SE, Patel S, Manzullo EF, Benjamin RS. Oral moxifloxacin for outpatient treatment of low-risk, febrile neutropenic patients. *Support Care Cancer*. 2010;18(1):89-94.
- 61. HMD. Human Mortality Database. <u>https://www.mortality.org/</u>. Accessed October 27, 2021.
- 62. SEER. Recent Trends in SEER Relative Survival Rates, 2004-2018. https://seer.cancer.gov/explorer/application.html?site=55&data_type=4&graph_type=2&comp areBy=stage&chk_stage_104=104&relative_survival_interval=5&sex=3&race=1&age_range=1& advopt_precision=1&advopt_show_ci=on&advopt_display=2#graphArea. Published 2021. Accessed October 27, 2021.
- 63. Kirshner JJ, Heckler CE, Janelsins MC, et al. Prevention of pegfilgrastim-induced bone pain: a phase III double-blind placebo-controlled randomized clinical trial of the university of rochester cancer center clinical community oncology program research base. *J Clin Oncol.* 2012;30(16):1974-1979.
- 64. Amgen I. Data on File. 2021.
- 65. CMS. Billing and Coding: Neulasta[®] (pegfilgrastim) Onpro[®] Kit (On-body Injector). <u>https://www.cms.gov/medicare-coverage-database/view/article.aspx?articleId=54682</u>. Published 2015. Updated October 10, 2019. Accessed October 29, 2021.
- 66. CMS. Medicare Physician Fee Schedule. <u>https://www.cms.gov/medicare/physician-fee-schedule/search</u>. Published 2021. Updated 07/01/2021. Accessed October 29, 2021.

- 67. Mariotto AB, Yabroff KR, Shao Y, Feuer EJ, Brown ML. Projections of the cost of cancer care in the United States: 2010-2020. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2011;103(2):117-128.
- 68. Weycker D, Li X, Edelsberg J, et al. Risk and Consequences of Chemotherapy-Induced Febrile Neutropenia in Patients With Metastatic Solid Tumors. *J Oncol Pract.* 2015;11(1):47-54.
- 69. Rashid N, Koh HA, Baca HC, Lin KJ, Malecha SE, Masaquel A. Economic burden related to chemotherapy-related adverse events in patients with metastatic breast cancer in an integrated health care system. *Breast Cancer (Dove Med Press).* 2016;8:173-181.
- 70. Weycker D, Hatfield M, Grossman A, et al. Risk and consequences of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia in US clinical practice. *BMC Cancer.* 2019;19(1):151.
- 71. Toner RW, Pizzi L, Leas B, Ballas SK, Quigley A, Goldfarb NI. Costs to hospitals of acquiring and processing blood in the US: a survey of hospital-based blood banks and transfusion services. *Appl Health Econ Health Policy.* 2011;9(1):29-37.
- 72. Barnett CL, Mladsi D, Vredenburg M, Aggarwal K. Cost estimate of platelet transfusion in the United States for patients with chronic liver disease and associated thrombocytopenia undergoing elective procedures. *J Med Econ.* 2018;21(8):827-834.
- 73. Stephens JM, Li X, Reiner M, Tzivelekis S. Annual patient and caregiver burden of oncology clinic visits for granulocyte-colony stimulating factor therapy in the US. *J Med Econ.* 2016;19(5):537-547.
- 74. BLS. Table B-3. Average hourly and weekly earnings of all employees on private nonfarm payrolls by industry sector, seasonally adjusted. <u>https://www.bls.gov/news.release/empsit.t19.htm</u>. Published 2021. Accessed October 29, 2021.
- 75. Calhoun EA, Chang CH, Welshman EE, Fishman DA, Lurain JR, Bennett CL. Evaluating the total costs of chemotherapy-induced toxicity: results from a pilot study with ovarian cancer patients. *Oncologist.* 2001;6(5):441-445.
- 76. MSKCC. About Your Blood Transfusion. <u>https://www.mskcc.org/cancer-care/patient-education/about-blood-transfusion</u>. Published 2021. Accessed October 29, 2021.
- Abraham I, Onyekwere U, Deniz B, et al. Trilaciclib and the economic value of multilineage myeloprotection from chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression among patients with extensive-stage small cell lung cancer treated with first-line chemotherapy. *J Med Econ.* 2021:1-37.
- Lin S, Luo S, Gu D, et al. First-Line Durvalumab in Addition to Etoposide and Platinum for Extensive-Stage Small Cell Lung Cancer: A U.S.-Based Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. *Oncologist*. 2021;26(11):e2013-e2020.
- 79. Liu Q, Luo X, Yi L, Zeng X, Tan C. First-Line Chemo-Immunotherapy for Extensive-Stage Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A United States-Based Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. *Front Oncol.* 2021;11:699781.
- Zhang L, Hang Y, Liu M, Li N, Cai H. First-Line Durvalumab Plus Platinum-Etoposide Versus Platinum-Etoposide for Extensive-Stage Small-Cell Lung Cancer: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. *Front Oncol.* 2020;10:602185.
- 81. Zhu Y, Hu H, Ding D, et al. First-line pembrolizumab plus chemotherapy for extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: a United States-based cost-effectiveness analysis. *Cost Eff Resour Alloc.* 2021;19(1):77.
- 82. Zhou K, Zhou J, Huang J, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of atezolizumab plus chemotherapy in the first-line treatment of extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. *Lung Cancer.* 2019;130:1-4.
- 83. Ding D, Hu H, Li S, et al. Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Durvalumab Plus Chemotherapy in the First-Line Treatment of Extensive-Stage Small Cell Lung Cancer. *J Natl Compr Canc Netw.* 2021.

- 84. Fust K, Li X, Maschio M, et al. Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Prophylaxis Treatment Strategies to Reduce the Incidence of Febrile Neutropenia in Patients with Early-Stage Breast Cancer or Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma. *Pharmacoeconomics.* 2017;35(4):425-438.
- 85. Yu JL, Chan K, Kurin M, et al. Clinical Outcomes and Cost-effectiveness of Primary Prophylaxis of Febrile Neutropenia During Adjuvant Docetaxel and Cyclophosphamide Chemotherapy for Breast Cancer. *Breast J.* 2015;21(6):658-664.
- 86. Li E, Mezzio DJ, Campbell D, Campbell K, Lyman GH. Primary Prophylaxis With Biosimilar Filgrastim for Patients at Intermediate Risk for Febrile Neutropenia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. JCO Oncol Pract. 2021;17(8):e1235-e1245.
- 87. US Census Bureau. 2017 National Population Projections Datasets. 2017.
- 88. US Census Bureau. Census QuickFacts. 2020.
- 89. American Cancer Society. *Cancer Facts & Figures*. 2021.
- 90. American Society of Clinical Oncology. Breast Cancer: Statistics. <u>https://www.cancer.net/cancer-types/breast-cancer/statistics</u>. Published 2021. Accessed.
- 91. Li S, Liu J, Guo H, et al. Trends in the use of primary prophylactic colony-stimulating factors and neutropenia-related hospitalization in elderly cancer patients receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy in the USA: 1995-2015. *Support Care Cancer*. 2020;28(6):2637-2649.
- 92. Gawade PL, Li S, Henry D, et al. Patterns of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor prophylaxis in patients with cancer receiving myelosuppressive chemotherapy. *Support Care Cancer*. 2020;28(9):4413-4424.
- 93. Institute for Clinical and Economic Review. 2020-2023 Value Assessment Framework. <u>https://icer-review.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/ICER_2020_2023_VAF_013120-4.pdf</u>. Published 2020. Accessed.
- 94. Pearson SD. The ICER Value Framework: Integrating Cost Effectiveness and Affordability in the Assessment of Health Care Value. *Value Health.* 2018;21(3):258-265.

Supplemental Materials

A. Background: Supplemental Information

A1. Definitions

Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia (CIN): Low white blood cell count as a result of cytotoxic chemotherapy.¹

Chemotherapy-Induced Myelosuppression (CIM): A reduction in bone marrow activity (reduced red blood cell, white blood cell, and platelet counts) as a result of cytotoxic chemotherapy.¹

Severe Neutropenia: Defined as having an absolute neutrophil count (ANC) of less than 0.5 x 10⁹ cells per liter of blood. In the clinical trials, severe neutropenia is equivalent to grade 4 neutropenia.^{22,45}

Febrile Neutropenia (FN): An occurrence of a fever of 100.4°F (38°C) while a patient has neutropenia. Risk of developing FN depends on a patient's type of cancer, chemotherapy, comorbidities and defined as low, intermediate, or high⁴⁶:

- Low: Less than a 10 percent chance of developing FN. Prophylaxis is not needed.
- Intermediate: 10-20 percent chance of developing FN. Treatment with granulocyte colonystimulating factors (G-CSFs) may be needed to stimulate development of white blood cells called granulocytes.
- **High**: Greater than a 20 percent chance of developing FN and requires treatment with G-CSFs before a first chemotherapy cycle.

Anemia: Defined as a lower-than-normal hemoglobin level (i.e., ≥ 12 g/dL in women, and ≥ 13 g/dL in men. Severe anemia is defined as a hemoglobin level of 6.5 to 8 g/dL.⁴⁷

Thrombocytopenia: Defined as a lower-than-normal platelet count (i.e., below 150,000/ μ l for adults). Severe thrombocytopenia is generally defined as a platelet count of <50,000/ μ l.⁴⁸

Health Improvement Distribution Index (HIDI): Defined as the disease prevalence in the subpopulation divided by the disease prevalence in the overall population. The HIDI identifies a subpopulation that has a higher prevalence of the disease of interest and therefore, creates an opportunity for proportionately more health gains within the subpopulation. This opportunity may be realized by achieving equal access both within and outside the identified subpopulation to an intervention that is known to improve health.

A2. Potential Cost-Saving Measures in CIN and other Myelosuppressive Effects

ICER includes in its reports information on wasteful or lower-value services in the same clinical area that could be reduced or eliminated to create headroom in health care budgets for higher-value innovative services (for more information, see <u>https://icer.org/our-approach/methods-process/value-assessment-framework/</u>). These services are ones that would not be directly affected by therapies for CIN and other myelosuppressive effects (e.g., reduction in hospitalizations), as these services are captured in the economic model. Rather, we are seeking services used in the current management of CIN and other myelosuppressive effects beyond the potential offsets that arise from a new intervention.

During stakeholder engagement and public comment periods, ICER encouraged all stakeholders to suggest services (including treatments and mechanisms of care) currently used for patients with CIN and other myelosuppressive effects that could be reduced, eliminated, or made more efficient. No suggestions were received. We identified examples from the American Society of Clinical Oncology Choosing Wisely Recommendations and the American Society of Breast Surgeons.

American Society of Clinical Oncology Choosing Wisely Recommendations⁴⁹:

- Don't use white cell stimulating factors for primary prevention of febrile neutropenia for patients with less than 20 percent risk for this complication.
- Don't perform PET, CT, and radionuclide bone scans in the staging of early prostate cancer at low risk for metastasis.
- Don't perform PET, CT, and radionuclide bone scans in the staging of early breast cancer at low risk for metastasis.
- Don't perform surveillance testing (biomarkers) or imaging (PET, CT, and radionuclide bone scans) for asymptomatic individuals who have been treated for breast cancer with curative intent.
- Don't use combination chemotherapy (multiple drugs) instead of chemotherapy with one drug when treating an individual for metastatic breast cancer unless the patient needs a rapid response to relieve tumor-related symptoms.

American Society of Breast Surgeons Recommendations⁵⁰:

- Don't routinely order breast MRI in new breast cancer patients.
- Don't routinely excise all lymph nodes beneath the arm in patients having lumpectomy for breast cancer
- Don't routinely order specialized tumor gene testing in all new breast cancer patients.
- Don't routinely re-operate on patients with invasive cancer if the cancer is close to the edge of the excised lumpectomy tissue.

• Don't routinely perform a double mastectomy in patients who have a single breast with cancer.

B. Patient Perspectives: Supplemental Information

B1. Methods

During ICER's scoping, public comment, and early report development periods, we received public comment submissions from five stakeholders (one patient advocacy group and four manufacturers) and participated in conversations with 15 key informants (two patients, two patient advocacy groups, six clinical experts, one industry analyst, and four manufacturers). The feedback received from written input and scoping conversations helped us to discuss the impact on patients described in Chapter 2 of the Report.

C. Clinical Guidelines

The sections below summarize the current guidelines for the primary prevention of neutropenia in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy.

American Society for Clinical Oncology (ASCO)⁴

The most recent update to the ASCO guideline on the use of WBC growth factors was published in 2015. The guideline's recommendations for the use of G-CSF in the first cycle of chemotherapy is based on the absolute risk for febrile neutropenia. Primary prophylaxis is recommended for patients who have a 20% or higher risk for febrile neutropenia based on the cancer being treated, the chemotherapy regimen, and patient characteristics (for example: age> 65 years, advanced disease, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, or pre-existing neutropenia). The guideline makes no recommendations about the use of either trilaciclib or plinabulin.

National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN)⁵¹

The most recent NCCN guideline on hematopoietic growth factors was updated on December 22, 2021. The recommendations are similar to those of ASCO. Primary prophylaxis with G-CSF is recommended for patients whose risk for febrile neutropenia is high (>20%) based on the cancer being treated, the chemotherapy regimen, and patient characteristics (for example: age> 65 years, advanced disease, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, or pre-existing neutropenia). Primary prophylaxis should be considered for patients at intermediate risk (10-20%) based on patient risk factors. If a patient has no risk factors, G-CSF is not recommended. If they have or more risk factors (> 65 years, prior chemotherapy or radiation therapy, pre-existing neutropenia, etc.) then prophylactic G-CSF should be considered.

The NCCN guidelines highlight specific cancer and chemotherapy regimens that fall into specific risk categories. For instance, patients with breast cancer treated with TAC are at high risk for febrile neutropenia. Patients with small cell lung cancer treated with carboplatin / etoposide are at intermediate risk and those treated with topotecan are at high risk.

Prophylactic growth factors are not generally recommended for chemotherapy induced anemia. However, trilaciclib may be considered prior to platinum/etoposide or topotecan containing regimens for ES-SCLC to decrease the risk for myelosuppression including anemia.

The guideline makes no recommendations about the use of plinabulin.

National Institute for Health and Care Excellent (NICE)⁵²

The most recent NICE guideline is "Neutropenic sepsis: prevention and management in people with cancer (CG151)." It was published in 2012, but confirmed as up to date in 2021. The only guidance on the prevention of neutropenia is as follows: "Do not routinely offer G-CSF for the prevention of neutropenic sepsis in adults receiving chemotherapy unless they are receiving G-CSF as an integral part of the chemotherapy regimen or in order to maintain dose intensity." The guideline makes no recommendations about the use of either trilaciclib or plinabulin.

D. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness: Supplemental Information

D1. Detailed Methods

PICOTS

Population

The population of focus for the review was adults \geq 18 years of age with ECOG performance status of zero to two at intermediate or high risk for CIN.

Interventions

The full list of interventions is as follows:

- Trilaciclib (Cosela[™])
- Plinabulin 40 mg IV
- Plinabulin 40 mg IV plus pegfilgrastim 6 mg SC

Comparators

We compared plinabulin to standard dose (6 mg IV) pegfilgrastim (brand name or biosimilars) alone and the combination of plinabulin plus pegfilgrastim to pegfilgrastim alone. Pegfilgrastim is administered the day after chemotherapy. Trilaciclib has been approved for an indication that does not involve prophylactic administration of G-CSF, and so was compared to placebo (i.e., standard care).

Outcomes

The outcomes of interest are described in the list below.

- Patient-Important Outcomes
 - Mortality
 - Hospitalizations (incidence and duration)
 - Delayed or reduced dose chemotherapy
 - o Chemotherapy discontinuation
 - o Febrile neutropenia (incidence and duration)
 - Sepsis (incidence)
 - o Bone pain

- Red blood cell transfusions
- Platelet transfusions
- Quality of life (fatigue, physical function, cognitive function, depression, anxiety, social isolation, etc.)
- Other Outcomes
 - Incidence of severe neutropenia
 - Duration of severe neutropenia
 - Mean absolute neutrophil count (ANC)
 - o Mean ANC nadir
 - Use of G-CSF
 - Use of erythropoiesis stimulating agents (ESA)
 - Adverse events including
 - Significant adverse events
 - Infections
 - Antibiotic use
 - Thrombocytopenia/platelet count
 - Anemia/red blood cell count

Timing

Evidence on intervention effectiveness and harms was derived from studies of at least one month's duration.

Settings

All relevant settings were considered, including both inpatient and outpatient.

Study Design

Randomized controlled trials and non-randomized controlled trials with any sample size were included. Comparative observational studies were also included.

Table D1. PRISMA 2009 Checklist

| | | Checklist Items |
|------------------------------------|----|---|
| TITLE | • | · |
| Title | 1 | Identify the report as a systematic review, meta-analysis, or both. |
| ABSTRACT | | |
| Structured summary | 2 | Provide a structured summary including, as applicable: background; objectives; data sources; study eligibility criteria, participants, and interventions; study appraisal and synthesis methods; results; limitations; conclusions and implications of key findings; systematic review registration number. |
| INTRODUCTION | | |
| Rationale | 3 | Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. |
| Objectives | 4 | Provide an explicit statement of questions being addressed with reference to participants, interventions, comparisons, outcomes, and study design (PICOS). |
| METHODS | | |
| Protocol and registration | 5 | Indicate if a review protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (e.g., Web address), and, if available, provide registration information including registration number. |
| Eligibility criteria | 6 | Specify study characteristics (e.g., PICOS, length of follow-up) and report characteristics (e.g., years considered, language, publication status) used as criteria for eligibility, giving rationale. |
| Information sources | 7 | Describe all information sources (e.g., databases with dates of coverage, contact with study authors to identify additional studies) in the search and date last searched. |
| Search | 8 | Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. |
| Study selection | 9 | State the process for selecting studies (i.e., screening, eligibility, included in systematic review, and, if applicable, included in the meta- analysis). |
| Data collection process | 10 | Describe method of data extraction from reports (e.g., piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators. |
| Data items | 11 | List and define all variables for which data were sought (e.g., PICOS, funding sources) and any assumptions and simplifications made. |
| Risk of bias in individual studies | 12 | Describe methods used for assessing risk of bias of individual studies (including specification of whether this was done at the study or outcome level), and how this information is to be used in any data synthesis. |
| Summary | 13 | State the principal summary measures (e.g., risk ratio, difference in |
| measures | | means). |

| Synthesis of | 14 | Describe the methods of handling data and combining results of |
|-------------------------------|----|--|
| results | | studies, if done, including measures of consistency (e.g., I2) for each meta-analysis. |
| Risk of bias across | 15 | Specify any assessment of risk of bias that may affect the cumulative |
| studies | | evidence (e.g., publication bias, selective reporting within studies). |
| Additional | 16 | Describe methods of additional analyses (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup |
| analyses | | analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were pre- specified. |
| RESULTS | | |
| Study selection | 17 | Give numbers of studies screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. |
| Study characteristics | 18 | For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted (e.g., study size, PICOS, follow-up period) and provide the citations. |
| Risk of bias within studies | 19 | Present data on risk of bias of each study and, if available, any outcome level assessment (see item 12). |
| Results of individual studies | 20 | For all outcomes considered (benefits or harms), present, for each study: (a) simple summary data for each intervention group (b) effect estimates and confidence intervals, ideally with a forest plot. |
| Synthesis of results | 21 | Present results of each meta-analysis done, including confidence intervals and measures of consistency. |
| Risk of bias across | 22 | Present results of any assessment of risk of bias across studies (see |
| studies | | Item 15). |
| Additional analysis | 23 | Give results of additional analyses, if done (e.g., sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression [see Item 16]). |
| DISCUSSION | | |
| Summary of | 24 | Summarize the main findings including the strength of evidence for |
| evidence | | each main outcome; consider their relevance to key groups (e.g., health care providers, users, and policymakers). |
| Limitations | 25 | Discuss limitations at study and outcome level (e.g., risk of bias), and at review-level (e.g., incomplete retrieval of identified research, reporting bias). |
| Conclusions | 26 | Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence, and implications for future research. |
| FUNDING | 1 | |
| Funding | 27 | Describe sources of funding for the systematic review and other support (e.g., supply of data); role of funders for the systematic review. |

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG. The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(6): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

Data Sources and Searches

Procedures for the systematic literature review assessing the evidence on new therapies for chemotherapy-induced neutropenia and other myelosuppressive effects followed established best research methods.^{53,54} We conducted the review in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines.⁵⁵ The PRISMA guidelines include a checklist of 27 items, which are described further in Appendix Table D1.

We searched MEDLINE and EMBASE for relevant studies. Each search was limited to Englishlanguage studies of human subjects and excluded articles indexed as guidelines, letters, editorials, narrative reviews, case reports, or news items. We included abstracts from conference proceedings identified from the systematic literature search. All search strategies were generated utilizing the Population, Intervention, Comparator, and Study Design elements described above. The proposed search strategies included a combination of indexing terms (MeSH terms in MEDLINE and EMTREE terms in EMBASE), as well as free-text terms.

To supplement the database searches, we performed manual checks of the reference lists of included trials and systematic reviews and invited key stakeholders to share references germane to the scope of this project. We also supplemented our review of published studies with data from conference proceedings, regulatory documents, information submitted by manufacturers, and other grey literature when the evidence met ICER standards (for more information, see https://icer.org/policy-on-inclusion-of-grey-literature-in-evidence-reviews/. Where feasible and deemed necessary, we also accepted data submitted by manufacturers "in-confidence," in accordance with ICER's published guidelines on acceptance and use of such data (https://icer.org/guidelines-on-icers-acceptance-and-use-of-in-confidence-data-from-manufacturers-of-pharmaceuticals-devices-and-other-health-interventions/).

Table D2. Search Strategy of Ovid MEDLINE[®] Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE[®] Daily, Ovid MEDLINE and Versions[®] 1946 to Present

| 1 | (Trilaciclib OR Cosela OR GZ38-1 OR GZ381 OR G1-T28 OR G1 T28).ti,ab |
|---|---|
| 2 | (Plinabulin OR NPI-2358 OR NPI2358 OR NPI 2358 OR BPI-2358 OR BPI2358 OR BPI 2358).ti,ab |
| 3 | 1 OR 2 |
| 4 | (animals not (humans and animals)).sh. |
| 5 | (addresses or autobiography or bibliography or biography or clinical trial, Phase I or comment or congresses or consensus development conference or duplicate publication or editorial or guideline or in vitro or interview or lecture or legal cases or legislation or letter or news or newspaper article or patient education handout or periodical index or personal narratives or portraits or practice guideline or review or video audio media).pt. |
| 6 | 3 NOT (4 OR 5) |

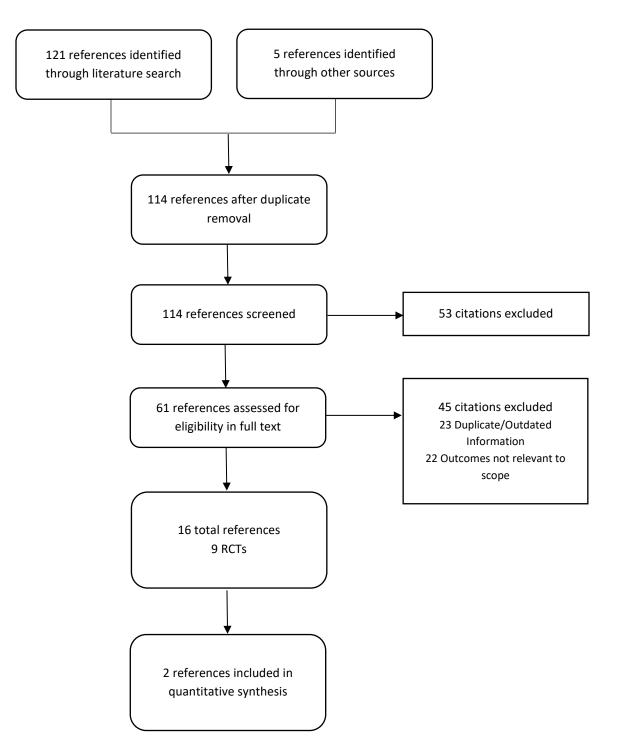
Search ran on September 27, 2021

Table D3. Search Strategy of Embase

| 1 | ('Trilaciclib' OR 'Cosela' OR 'GZ38-1' OR 'GZ381' OR 'G1-T28' OR 'G1 T28'):ti,ab |
|---|--|
| 2 | ('Plinabulin' OR 'NPI-2358' OR 'NPI2358' OR 'NPI 2358' OR 'BPI-2358' OR 'BPI2358' OR 'BPI 2358'):ti,ab |
| 3 | #1 OR #2 |
| 4 | ('animal'/exp OR 'nonhuman'/exp OR 'animal experiment'/exp) NOT 'human'/exp |
| 5 | 'human tissue'/de OR 'nonhuman'/de OR 'practice guideline'/it OR 'questionnaire'/it OR 'chapter'/it OR |
| | 'conference review'/it OR 'editorial'/it OR 'letter'/it OR 'note'/it OR 'review'/it OR 'short survey'/it |
| 6 | #3 NOT (#4 OR #5) |
| 7 | #6 AND [medline]/lim |
| 8 | #6 NOT #7 |

Search ran on September 27, 2021

Figure D1. PRISMA Flow Chart Showing Results of Literature Search for Trilaciclib and Plinabulin



Study Selection

We performed screening at both the abstract and full-text level. Two investigators screened all abstracts identified through electronic searches according to the inclusion and exclusion criteria described earlier. We did not exclude any study at abstract-level screening due to insufficient information. For example, an abstract that did not report an outcome of interest would be accepted for further review in full text. We retrieved the citations that were accepted during abstract-level screening for full text appraisal. One investigator reviewed full papers and provided justification for exclusion of each excluded study.

We also included FDA documents related to trilaciclib. These included the manufacturer's submission to the agency and internal FDA review documents. All literature that did not undergo a formal peer review process is described separately.

Data Extraction and Quality Assessment

We used criteria published by the US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) to assess the quality of RCTs and comparative cohort studies, using the categories "good," "fair," or "poor"⁵⁶ Guidance for quality ratings using these criteria is presented below, as is a description of any modifications we made to these ratings specific to the purposes of this review.

Good: Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study; reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; all important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention is paid to confounders in analysis. In addition, intention to treat analysis is used for RCTs.

Fair: Studies were graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the fatal flaws noted in the "poor" category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred with follow-up; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are addressed. Intention to treat analysis is done for RCTs.

Poor: Studies were graded "poor" if any of the following fatal flaws exists: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. For RCTs, intention to treat analysis is lacking.

Note that case series are not considered under this rating system – because of the lack of comparator, these are generally considered to be of poor quality.

Assessment of Level of Certainty in Evidence

We used the <u>ICER Evidence Rating Matrix</u> to evaluate the level of certainty in the available evidence of a net health benefit among each of the interventions of focus.^{57,58}

Assessment of Bias

As part of our quality assessment, we evaluated the evidence base for the presence of potential publication bias. Given the emerging nature of the evidence base for newer treatments, we performed an assessment of publication bias for trilaciclib and plinabulin using clinicaltrials.gov. Search terms included "plinabulin," "trilaciclib," and "neutropenia." We selected studies which would have met our inclusion criteria and for which no findings have been published. We provided qualitative analysis of the objectives and methods of these studies to ascertain whether there may be a biased representation of study results in the published literature.

Data Synthesis and Statistical Analyses

Relevant data on key outcomes of the main studies were summarized qualitatively and quantitatively in the body of the report. Key differences between studies (study design, patient characteristics, interventions, outcomes, study quality) were explored in the text of the report. The feasibility of conducting a quantitative synthesis was evaluated by looking at the enrolled patient population, study design, and analytic methods across various outcomes of interest in two trilaciclib trials enrolling first-line extensive-stage small cell lung cancer patients.

In an exploratory analysis, the two trilaciclib trials^{16,17} were included in a fixed-effects pairwise meta-analyses of key primary and secondary endpoints (incidence of severe neutropenia, severe anemia, severe thrombocytopenia, and overall survival). The analyses were conducted in R. Risk ratios and respective 95%CIs for severe neutropenia, anemia, and thrombocytopenia were calculated using the Mantel-Haenszel method. A hazard ratio was calculated for overall survival. Heterogeneity was assessed using Cochran's Q test and the I² statistic. We applied a continuity correction of 0.5 for zero values.

D2. Supplemental Results

Evidence Base

An overview of the key trials is highlighted in Section 3.1 of the main report. The remaining trials for trilaciclib and plinabulin included in the review are described below.

Trilaciclib

Weiss 2021⁷ and Ferrarotto 2021¹⁹ are two publications that pooled data from three trials studying extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (Daniel 2020, Weiss 2019, Hart 2021). Two trials (Daniel 2020 and Weiss 2019) enrolled untreated ES-SCLC patients and one trial (Hart 2021) enrolled previously treated ES-SCLC patients. Each trial used a different background chemotherapy regimen. Primary endpoints included duration of severe neutropenia in cycle 1 and occurrence of severe neutropenia during the overall treatment period. Details on the study design for each trial are outlined in Supplement Table D5.

Tan 2019²¹ enrolled 102 patients with metastatic triple negative breast cancer receiving a gemcitabine and carboplatin chemotherapy regimen. Patients were randomized to receive either gemcitabine/carboplatin chemotherapy on days 1 and 8 in 21-day cycles (n=34), trilaciclib IV prior to chemotherapy on days 1 and 8 in 21-day cycles (n=33), or trilaciclib on days 1, 2, 8, and 9 and chemotherapy on days 2 and 9 in 21-day cycles (n=35).

Plinabulin

In the pivotal Phase III PROTECTIVE-1 trial²³, 105 patients with either locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, advanced or metastatic breast cancer, or hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer receiving docetaxel were enrolled. Patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel on day one followed by plinabulin 40 mg (n=52) thirty minutes after or docetaxel on day one followed by pegfilgrastim 6 mg (n=53) 24 hours later for up to four 21-day cycles.

The Phase II PROTECTIVE-1 trial²² enrolled 55 patients with non-small cell lung cancer who have failed platinum-based therapy. All patients received docetaxel and were randomized to either plinabulin 5 mg/m², plinabulin 10 mg/m², plinabulin 20 mg/m², or pegfilgrastim 6 mg. Docetaxel was received on day one and either pegfilgrastim on day two or plinabulin after docetaxel on day one. Patients were treated every three weeks for four cycles.

The Phase II PROTECTIVE-2 trial^{24,28,29} enrolled 115 women with stage I-III breast cancer with no prior chemotherapy. All patients received TAC chemotherapy and were randomized to 1 of 7 arms: plinabulin 10 mg/m², plinabulin 20 mg/m², plinabulin 30 mg/m², pegfilgrastim 6 mg, pegfilgrastim

1.5 mg and plinabulin 20 mg/m², pegfilgrastim 3 mg and plinabulin 20 mg/m², and pegfilgrastim 6 mg and plinabulin 20 mg/m².

The Phase III DUBLIN-3 trial³² enrolled 559 patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer receiving second or third line systemic therapy. Patients were randomized to either docetaxel or docetaxel plus plinabulin 30 mg/m². The primary outcome of the trial was overall survival and explored other anti-tumor efficacy endpoints. For this review, we focused on data related to neutropenia or other myelosuppressive effects.

Clinical Benefits

We conducted meta-analyses on key outcomes of the trilaciclib trials in first line therapy with carboplatin/etoposide-based chemotherapy. These outcomes include severe neutropenia, severe anemia, severe thrombocytopenia, and overall survival. The results are outlined in forest plots in Figures D2-5 below.

Figure D2. Meta-Analysis of Severe Neutropenia

| | Trila | aciclib | Pla | acebo | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Study | Events | Total | Events | Total | Risk Ratio | | RR | 95%-CI | Weight |
| Weiss et al. 2019 | 2 | 38 | 16 | 37 | <u> </u> | | 0.122 | [0.030; 0.493] | 66.3% |
| Daniel et al. 2020 | 1 | 54 | 26 | 53 | - MI | | 0.038 | [0.005; 0.268] | 33.7% |
| Common effect model | | 92 | | 90 | | 1 | 0.082 | [0.026; 0.256] | 100.0% |
| Heterogeneity: $I^2 = 0\%$, τ^2 | = 0, <i>p</i> = 0 | 0.34 | | (| .01 0.1 1 1 | 10 100 | | | |
| | | | | Fa | vors Trilaciclib Favo | s Placebo | 6 | | |

95%-CI: 95 percent confidence interval, RR: risk ratio

Figure D3. Meta-Analysis of Severe Anemia

| | Trila | ciclib | Pla | acebo | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|-------|----------------|--------|
| Study | Events | Total | Events | Total | Risk Ratio | RR | 95%-CI | Weight |
| Weiss et al. 2019 | 2 | 38 | 7 | 37 | |).278 | [0.062; 1.253] | 18.7% |
| Daniel et al. 2020 | 9 | 52 | 16 | 53 | |).573 | [0.279; 1.180] | 81.3% |
| Common effect model Heterogeneity: $I^2 = 0\%$, τ^2 | | 90 | | 90 | | 0.501 | [0.261; 0.960] | 100.0% |
| neterogeneity. 7 – 0%, t | - 0, <i>μ</i> - 0 | 0.40 | | F | 0.1 0.5 1 2 10 avors Trilaciclib Favors Placebo | | | |

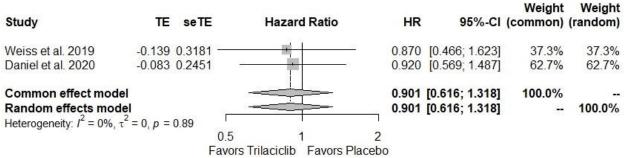
95%-CI: 95 percent confidence interval, RR: risk ratio

Figure D4. Meta-Analysis of Severe Thrombocytopenia

| | Trila | ciclib | Pla | cebo | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------|--------|-------|---|-------|------------------------------|--------|
| Study | Events | Total | Events | Total | Risk Ratio | RR | 95%-CI | Weight |
| Weiss et al. 2019 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 37 | | 0.974 | [0.210; 4.519] | 76.8% |
| Daniel et al. 2020 | 0 | 52 | 15 | 53 | | 0.033 | [0.002; 0.535] | 23.2% |
| Common effect model Heterogeneity: $I^2 = 77\%$, π | | 90 7, p = 0 |).04 | 90 | | 0.443 | [0.11 <mark>5;</mark> 1.701] | 100.0% |
| | | 5.5 | | F | 0.01 0.1 1 10 100 avors Trilaciclib Favors Placebo | | | |

95%-CI: 95 percent confidence interval, RR: risk ratio

Figure D5. Meta-Analysis of Overall Survival



95%-CI: 95 percent confidence interval, HR: hazard ratio, seTE: standard error of treatment estimate, TE: estimate of treatment effect

D3. Evidence Tables

| Intervention | | Plinabulin | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Trial | Weiss 2019 | Daniel 2020 | Hart 2021 | Tan 2019 | PROTECTIVE-1 Phase II Blayney 2020 | |
| | | USPSTF Ra | ating | | | |
| Comparable Groups | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Non-differential Follow-Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Patient/Investigator Blinding | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Clear Definition of Intervention | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Clear Definition of Outcomes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Selective Outcome Reporting | No | No | No | No | No | |
| Measurements Valid | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Intent-to-treat Analysis | mITT | ITT | ITT | ITT | ITT | |
| Approach to Missing Data | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| USPSTF Overall Rating | Good | Good | Good | Good | Good | |

 Table D4. Study Quality – Trilaciclib^{16-18,21} and Plinabulin²²

ITT: intention-to-treat, mITT: modified intention-to-treat, NA: not applicable, USPSTF: United States Preventive Services Taskforce

Table D5. Study Design – Trilaciclib

| Trial | Study Design & Population | Arms & Dosing | Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | Key Outcomes [Timepoint] |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| G1T28-02 | Phase Ib/IIa | <u>PART 1</u> * | Inclusions | Primary |
| Phase Ib/IIa | (Part 2: DB | 1. Car/Eto + Trilaciclib 200 | Adults ≥ 18 years with diagnosis of SCLC | Part 2 [Treatment Period] |
| NCT0249977 | RCT) | or 240 mg/m ² | - ECOG 0-2 | - Duration of Severe Neutropenia |
| 0 | | <u>PART 2</u> | >1 target lesion that is unirradiated | (DSN) |
| | Adults with | 1. Car/Eto + Placebo | Exclusions | Secondary |
| Weiss 2019 | untreated ES- | 2. Car/Eto + Trilaciclib 240 | - Prior chemo for ES SCLC | Part 2 [Treatment Period] |
| Annals of | SCLC | mg/m ² | - Symptomatic brain metastases requiring immediate | - Severe neutropenia |
| Oncology ¹⁷ | | | treatment | - Febrile neutropenia |
| | N = 122 | Trilaciclib administered by IV once daily before | Uncontrolled ischemic heart disease/symptomatic congestive heart failure | - G-CSF and RBC transfusions |
| | | chemotherapy. | - History stroke/cerebrovascular accident <6 months | |
| | | | prior to study | |

©Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, 2022 Draft Evidence Report – Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia

| Trial | Study Design & Population | | Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | Key Outcomes [Timepoint] |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| G1T28-05 | Phase II DB, | Induction | Inclusions | Primary |
| Phase II NCT0304131 | PC, RCT | 1. Eto/Car/Ate + Placebo 2. Eto/Car/Ate + Trilaciclib | Adults ≥ 18 years with diagnosis of ES-SCLC ECOG 0-2 | - Potential to reduce chemotherapy- induced myelosuppression [12 |
| 1 | Adults with untreated ES- | 240mg/m ² | - ≥1 target lesion that is unirradiated and measurable by RECIST v1.1 | months] Secondary |
| Daniel 2020 | SCLC | | Exclusions | [36 months] |
| International | | Trilaciclib administered by | - Limited-stage SCLC | - Overall survival |
| Journal of | N = 105 | IV once daily for three | - Prior chemo for limited- or ES-SCLC | - Progression-free survival |
| Cancer ¹⁶ | | days prior to chemotherapy for a | - Prior immunotherapies including CD137, anti-PD-1, anti-PD-L1, CTLA4 | - Patients with objective response |
| | | maximum of four 21-day cycles | - Symptomatic brain metastases requiring immediate treatment | |
| | | cycles | - Uncontrolled ischemic heart disease/symptomatic | |
| | | | congestive heart failure | |
| | | | - History stroke/cerebrovascular accident <6 months | |
| | | | prior to study | |
| G1T28-03 | Phase Ib/IIa | <u>PART 1</u> * | Inclusions | Primary |
| Phase Ib/IIa | (Part 2: DB | 1. Topotecan + Trilaciclib | Adults ≥ 18 years with diagnosis of SCLC | - Dose limiting toxicity [Cycle 1] |
| NCT0251444 | RCT) | <u>PART 2</u> | - Disease progression during/after prior first/second- | - Treatment related adverse events |
| 7 | | 1. 2:1 Topotecan + Placebo | line chemotherapy | [24 weeks] |
| | Adults with | 2. 1:2 Topotecan + | - ECOG 0-2 | Secondary |
| Hart 2021 | previously | Trilaciclib | - ≥1 target lesion that is unirradiated | - Pharmacokinetics [Cycle 1] |
| Advances in | treated ES- | | Exclusions | - Progression free survival & |
| Therapy ¹⁸ | SCLC | Trilaciclib administered | - History of topotecan treatment for SCLC | overall survival [24 months] |
| | | before Topotecan on days | - Symptomatic brain metastases requiring immediate | |
| | N = 120 | 1-5 of each 21-day cycle. | treatment | |
| | | | - Uncontrolled ischemic heart disease/symptomatic | |
| | | | congestive heart failure | |
| | | | - History stroke/cerebrovascular accident <6 months | |
| | | | prior to study | |
| Pooled | Retrospective | See individual trials for | See individual trials for Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | See individual trials for Key |
| Analysis | pooled | Arms & Dosing Regimen | | Outcomes And Timepoints |
| G1T28-02, | analysis of | | | |
| 03, 05 | three Phase II DB, PC, RCT | | | |
| | DB, PC, KCI | | | |

| Trial | Study Design & Population | Arms & Dosing | Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | Key Outcomes [Timepoint] | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Weiss 2021 | | | | | |
| Clinical Lung | N = 242 | | | | |
| Cancer, ⁷ | | | | | |
| Ferrarotto | | | | | |
| 2021 Cancer | | | | | |
| Medicine ¹⁹ | | | | | |
| G1T28-04 | Phase II OL, | 1. Gem/Car | Inclusions | Primary | |
| Phase II | MC, RCT | 2. Gem/Car + Trilaciclib | Adults ≥18 years with HR-negative, HER2-negative | - Treatment related adverse events | |
| NCT0297871 | | 240mg/m ² | (locally or recurrent or metastatic TNBC) breast | [18 months] | |
| 6 | Adults with | 3. Trilaciclib 240mg/m ² | cancer | Secondary | |
| | HR-negative, | prior to Gem/Car + | Available TNBC diagnostic tumor tissue | - Progression free survival [27 | |
| Tan 2019 | HER2- | Trilaciclib | - ECOG 0-1 | months] | |
| Lancet | negative | | - Adequate organ function | - Overall survival [36 months] | |
| Oncology ²¹ | TNBC breast | Arm 2: Trilaciclib by IV | Life expectancy greater than three months | - Hematologic parameters [18 | |
| | cancer | with chemotherapy on day | Exclusions | months] | |
| | | 1, 8 of a 21-day cycle | >2 prior chemo regimens for locally recurrent or | | |
| | N = 102 | Arm 3: Trilaciclib alone on | metastatic TNBC | | |
| | | days 1, 8, and with chemo- | - CNS metastases or leptomeningeal disease requiring | | |
| | | therapy on days 2, 9 of a | treatment with radiation or steroids | | |
| | | 21-day cycle | - Investigational drug within 30 days of first dose | | |

Ate: atezolizumab, Car: carboplatin, DB: double-blind, ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, Eto: etoposide, G-CSF: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, Gem: gemcitabine, HR-negative: hormone receptor negative, IV: intravenous, MC: multi-center, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, N: total number, OL: open-label, PC: placebo-controlled, RBC: red blood cell, RCT: randomized controlled trial, SCLC: small-cell lung cancer, TNBC: triple-negative breast cancer

* Part 1 results not of interest

| Trial Chemotherapy Regimen Arm | | G1T28-02 Phase II Weiss 2019 | | G1T28-05 Phase II Daniel 2020 | | G1T28-03 Phase II Hart 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Carboplatin/Etoposide | | Etoposide/Carboplatin/At ezolizumab | | Topotecan | |
| | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| Ν | | 38 | 39 | 53 | 54 | 29 | 32 |
| Age, years | Mean (SD) | 65 (9.5) | 65 (8.4) | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| | Median (Range) | 66 (39 <i>,</i> 86) | 64 (49, 82) | 64 (46, 83) | 65 (45, 81) | 64 (47, 82) | 62 (47, 77) |
| C | Male | 27 (71.1) | 27 (69.2) | 34 (64.2) | 41 (75.9) | 12 (41.4) | 22 (68.8) |
| Sex, n (%) | Female | 11 (28.9) | 12 (30.8) | 19 (35.8) | 13 (24.1) | 17 (58.6) | 10 (31.3) |
| | White | NR | NR | 51 (96.2) | 53 (98.1) | NR | NR |
| D aga (0() | Black | NR | NR | 1 (1.9) | 0 (0) | NR | NR |
| Race, n (%) | Asian | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| | Other | NR | NR | 1 (1.9) | 1 (1.9) | NR | NR |
| ECOG | 0 | 25 (02 1) | 35 (89.7) | 46 (86.8) | 45 (85.2) | 27 (93.1) | 29 (90.6) |
| Status | 1 | 35 (92.1) | | | | | |
| | 2 | 3 (7.9) | 4 (10.3) | 7 (13.2) | 8 (14.8) | 2 (6.9) | 3 (9.4) |
| Any Prior Radiation Therapy | Mean (SD) | 4 (10.5) | 3 (7.7) | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Treatment | Second | NR | NR | NR | NR | 24 (82.8) | 26 (81.2) |
| Line, n (%) | Third | NR | NR | NR | NR | 5 (17.2) | 6 (18.8) |
| Brain Metastases, n (%) | | 8 (21.1) | 5 (12.8) | 15 (28.3) | 15 (27.8) | 5 (17.2) | 8 (25.0) |
| | acteristics not i se blood press | • | dy mass index (| BMI), number | of prior lines of | therapy, neu | trophil |

Table D6. Baseline Characteristics I – Trilaciclib Phase II Small Cell Lung Cancer Trials¹⁶⁻¹⁸

%: percent, ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, N: total number, n: number, NR: not reported, SD: standard deviation

| Cancer P | Pooled Analysis: G1T28- 02, 03, 05 Weiss 2021 Cancer Population Small Cell Lung Cancer | | | G1T28-04 Phase II Tan 2019 Triple Negative Breast Cancer | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|
| Chemothera | apy Regimen | Varies | by trial | Ge | emcitabine/Carbo | platin | |
| Ai | 'n | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m² | Chemotherapy | emotherapy Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy Chemotherapy | | |
| N | | 119 | 123 | 34 | 33 | 35 | |
| | Mean (SD) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | |
| Age, years | Median (Range) | 64 (39, 86) | 64 (45, 82) | 55 (43, 64) | 55 (47, 66) | 58 (49, 65) | |
| Sev. m (9/) | Male | 73 (61.3) | 89 (72.4) | 0 | 1 (3.1) | 0 | |
| Sex, n (%) | Female | 46 (38.7) | 34 (27.6) | 34 (100) | 32 (96.9) | 35 (100) | |
| | White | 110 (92.4) | 120 (97.6) | 28 (82) | 22 (67) | 28 (80) | |
| Race, n | Black | NR | NR | 5 (15) | 7 (21) | 2 (6) | |
| (%) | Asian | NR | NR | 0 | 2 (6) | 4 (11) | |
| | Other | 9 (7.6) | 3 (2.4) | 1 (3) | 2 (6) | 1 (3) | |
| ECOG | 0 | 107 (90.0) | 109 (97 9) | 15 (44) | 17 (52) | 21 (60) | |
| Status | 1 | 107 (89.9) | 108 (87.8) | 19 (56) | 16 (48) | 14 (40) | |
| Status | 2 | 12 (10.1) | 15 (12.2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Brain Meta | stases, n (%) | 28 (23.5) | 27 (22.0) | NR | NR | NR | |
| Baseline cha | racteristics no | t reported: Bo | dy mass index | (BMI), any prior rad | diation therapy, nu | umber of prior lines | |

Table D7. Baseline Characteristics II – Trilaciclib Additional Trials^{7,19,21}

of therapy, second or third treatment line, neutrophil count, pre-dose blood pressure ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, N: total number, n: number,

NR: not reported, SD: standard deviation

Table D8. Key Efficacy I – Trilaciclib Phase II Small Cell Lung Cancer Trials^{16-18,20}

| - | Trial | | G1T28-02 Phase II Weiss 2019 | | G1T28-05 Phase II Daniel 2020 | | G1T28-03 Phase II Hart 2021 | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|---|--|
| Chemotherapy Regimen | | Carboplatin/Etoposide | | Etoposide/Carboplatin /Atezolizumab | | Topotecan | | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | |
| Ν | | 37 | 38 | 53 | 54 | 29 | 32 | |
| Crede 2/4 | Timepoint | Overall Treatment Period | | | | | | |
| Grade 3/4 Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p-value | NR | NR | 25 (47.2) | 10 (19.2) | 24/28 (85.7) | 22 (68.8) | |
| | Timepoint | | | Сус | le 1 | | • | |
| 6 | Incidence, n (%); p-value | 13 (35.1) | 1 (2.6); 0.0003 | | | | | |
| Severe Neutropenia | Mean Duration days (SD); p- value | 3 (3.9) | 0 (0.5); 0.0003 | 4.0 (4.7) | 0 (1.0); <0.0001 | 7 (6.2) | 2 (3.9); <0.0001 | |
| | Timepoint | | • | | • | | | |

| 1 | Trial | | 2 Phase II s 2019 | | 5 Phase II 1 2020 | | 3 Phase II 2021 |
|-------------------------|---|------------|---|--|---|----------------|---|
| Chemothe | rapy Regimen | Carboplati | n/Etoposide | • | Carboplatin lizumab | Торо | tecan |
| ļ | Arm | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| | Incidence, n (%); p-value | 16 (43) | 2 (5); 0.0001 | 26 (49.1) | 1 (1.9); <0.0001 | 22 (75.9) | 13 (40.6); 0.016 |
| | Mean Duration days (SD); p- value | NR | NR | | | | |
| | Timepoint | | | Overall Treat | tment Period | | |
| Febrile | Overall, n (%); p- value | 3 (8.1) | 1 (2.6); 0.28 | 3 (5.7) | 1 (1.9); 0.3105 | 5 (17.2) | 2 (6.3); 0.1941 |
| Neutropenia | Grade 3, n (%) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 2 (7.1) | 0 (0) |
| | Grade 4, n (%) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 3 (10.7) | 2 (6.3) |
| | Timepoint | | | | ment Period | , | , , |
| | All Cause, n (%) | NR | NR | 14 (26.4) | 12 (23.1) | 7/28 (25.0) | 10 (31.3) |
| | All Cause, event rate (per 100 cycles) | NR | NR | 12.5 | 10.77 | 15.04 | 7.89 |
| Hospitalizatio | Due to CIM or Sepsis n (%); p-value | NR | NR | 6 (11.3) | 2 (3.8); 0.1287 | 6/28 (21.4) | 3 (9.4); NR |
| ns | Due to Neutropenia, n (%) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 5/28 (17.9) | 2 (6.3) |
| | Due to Anemia, n (%) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 2/28 (7.1) | 0 (0) |
| | Due to Thrombo- cytopenia, n (%) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 1/28 (3.6) | 1 (3.1) |
| | Timepoint | | | | ment Period | - | |
| Chemotherap Y | Dose Reductions n (%); p-value | 13 (35.1) | 3 (7.9); 0.0033 | Eto: 14 (26.4) Car: 13 (24.5) | Eto: 3 (5.8) Car: 1 (1.9) | 9 (31.0) | 6 (18.8); 0.2040 |
| | Regimen Change, n (%) | NR | NR | 31 (58.5) | 18 (34.6) | 17 (60.7) | 21 (65.6) |
| | Timepoint | | | On/after | r week 5 | | |
| Turneferier | RBC, n (%); p- value | 9 (24.3) | 2 (5.3); 0.034 | 11 (20.8) | 7 (13.0); 0.13 | 12 (41.4) | 10 (31.3); 0.3222 |
| Transfusions | Timepoint | | | Overall Treat | ment Period | | |
| | Platelet, n (%); p-value | 0 (0) | 2 (5.3); 0.15 | 2 (3.8) | 1 (1.9); 0.55 | 9 (31.0) | 8 (25.0); 0.3222 |
| Anti-Cancer Efficacy | Timepoint | Max fo | ur years | 36 m | onths | 24 months | |

| - | Frial | | 2 Phase II 5 2019 | G1T28-05 Phase II Daniel 2020 | | G1T28-03 Phase II Hart 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Chemothe | rapy Regimen | Carboplatin/Etoposide | | Etoposide/ | Carboplatin lizumab | Topotecan | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| Objective Response Rate | % (95%CI) | 56.8 (NR) | 66.7 (NR) | 63.5 (49.0 <i>,</i> 76.4) | 56.0 (41.3, 70.0) | n (%): 6 (23.1) | n (%): 5 (16.7) |
| Duration of Objective Response | Median months (95%Cl) | 5.4 (NR) | 5.7 (NR) | 4.3 (3.4 <i>,</i> 4.7) | 5.6 (4.4 <i>,</i> 7.0) | 4.9 (2.1, NE) | 6.8 (2.8 <i>,</i> NE) |
| Progression | Median months (95%Cl) | 5.0 (4.4 <i>,</i> 6.8) | 6.2 (4.7 <i>,</i> 8.3) | 5.4 (4.3 <i>,</i> 5.7) | 5.9 (4.2 <i>,</i> 7.1) | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Free-Survival | HR (95%Cl); p- value | 0.70 (0.51, 0.98)*; 0.1695 | | 0.83 (0.55, 1.24); 0.3079 | | 0.88 (0.61, 1.27)*; 0.5886 | |
| Overall | Median months (95%Cl) | 10.6 (7.7, 15.2) | 10.9 (9.1, 16.4) | 12.8 (7.9, 15.5) | 12.0 (9.6, 16.2) | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Survival | HR (95%Cl); p- value | 0.87 (0.61, 1.24)*; 0.6107 | | 0.92 (0.57, 1.49); 0.8228 | | 1.38 (0.95, 2.01)*; 0.3377 | |
| Efficacy outcom | nes not reported: Me | ean duration | of grade 3/4 a | and febrile ne | eutropenia, pr | ofound neut | ropenia, |

chemotherapy discontinuation

95%CI: 95 percent confidence interval, AIC: academic in confidence, Car: carboplatin, CIM: chemotherapyinduced myelosuppression, Eto: etoposide, HR: hazard ratio, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NE: not explored, NR: not reported, RBC: red blood cell, SD: standard deviation

* 80% confidence interval

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

Table D9. Key Efficacy II – Trilaciclib Additional Trials^{7,19,21}

| Trial | | - | : G1T28-02, 03, 05 | | G1T28-04 Phase | e II | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| | | Weis | ss 2021 | Tan 2019 | | | | |
| Cancer Pop | Cancer Population | | Lung Cancer | Trip | ole Negative Breas | st Cancer | | |
| Chemotherapy | / Regimen | Varies | s by trial | G | emcitabine/Carbo | oplatin | | |
| Arm | | Placebo Chemotherapy mg/m ² + | | | Trilaciclib/Trilaciclib + Chemotherapy | | | |
| N | | 119 | 123 | 34 | 33 | 35 | | |
| | Timepoint | Overall Treatment Period | | | | | | |
| Grade 3/4 Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p- value | 81 (68.6) | 39 (32.0) | NR | NR | NR | | |
| | Timepoint | Cycle 1 | | | | | | |
| Severe | Incidence, n (%); p- value | NR | NR | 9 (26) | 12 (36) | 8 (23); 0.70 | | |
| Neutropenia | Mean Duration days (SD); p-value | 4 (5.1) | 0 (1.8); <0.0001 | 0.8 (2.4) | 1.5 (3.5) | 1.0 (2.6); 0.70 | | |

| Trial | | - | : G1T28-02, 03, 05 ss 2021 | | G1T28-04 Phas Tan 2019 | e II | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Cancer Pop | ulation | Small Cell | Lung Cancer | Triple Negative Breast Cancer Gemcitabine/Carboplatin | | | | |
| Chemotherapy | Regimen | Varies | s by trial | | | | | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib/Trilaciclib + Chemotherapy | | |
| | Timepoint | Overall Treatment Period | | | | | | |
| | Incidence, n (%); p- value | 63 (52.9) | 14 (11.4); <0.001 | NR | NR | NR | | |
| | Mean Duration days (SD); p-value | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | | |
| | Timepoint | | 01 | verall Treatment F | Period | I | | |
| Febrile | Overall, n (%); p- value | 11 (9.2) | 4 (3.3); 0.089 | 1/30 (3) | 1/30 (3) | 0 | | |
| Neutropenia | Grade 3, n (%) | 6 (5.0) | 1 (0.8) | 1/30 (3) | 1/30 (3) | 0 | | |
| | Grade 4, n (%) | 5 (4.2) | 3 (2.5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Timepoint | | 01 | verall Treatment F | Period | | | |
| | All Cause, n (%) | 30 (25.4) | 30 (24.6) | NR | NR | NR | | |
| Hospitalizations | Due to CIM or Sepsis n (%) | 16 (13.6) | 5 (4.1) | NR | NR | NR | | |
| | Timepoint | | 01 | verall Treatment Period | | | | |
| Chemotherapy Regimen | Dose Reduction, n (%) | 36 (30.3) | 11 (8.9) | Car: 10 (33) Gem: 13 (43) | Car: 13 (39) Gem: 20 (61) | Car: 15 (43) Gem: 17 (49) | | |
| | Timepoint | Cy | cle 1 | C | verall Treatment | Period | | |
| | Red Blood Cell, n (%) | 10 (8.4) | <i>9</i> (7.3) | 15 (44.1) | 13 (39.4) | 10 (28.6) | | |
| | Timepoint | | | On/after week | 5 | | | |
| Transfusions | Platelet, n (%); p- value | 31 (26.1) | <i>18</i> (14.6); 0.025 | 12 (35.3) | 11 (33.3) | 8 (22.9); 0.075 | | |
| | Timepoint | | 0 | /erall Treatment F | Period | 1 | | |
| | Platelet, n (%); p- value | 11 (9.2) | 10 (8.1); 0.96 | 4 (12) | 3 (9) | 6 (17); 0.98 | | |
| Anti-Cancer Efficacy | Timepoint | Pooled (24 m | onths - 4 years) | C | verall Treatment | Period | | |
| Objective Response Rate | % (95%Cl); p-value | n/N (%): 59/114 (51.8) | n/N (%): 56/114 (49.1); 0.7879 | 33 (15.6, 55.3) | 50 (31.3, 68.7) | 37 (19.9, 56.1) | | |

| Trial | | - | G1T28-02, 03, 05 s 2021 | G1T28-04 Phase II Tan 2019 | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Cancer Popu | lation | Small Cell | Lung Cancer | Trip | Triple Negative Breast Cancer | | | |
| Chemotherapy Regimen | | Varies | by trial | G | emcitabine/Carbo | oplatin | | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib/Trilaciclib + Chemotherapy | | |
| Duration of | Median | | | | | | | |
| Objective | months | 4.6 (4.1, 5.0) | 5.7 (4.7, 7.0) | NR | NR | NR | | |
| Response | (95% CI) | | | | | | | |
| | Median | | | | | | | |
| | months | 5.0 (4.4, 5.5) | 5.3 (4.6, 6.1) | 5.7 (3.4 <i>,</i> 9.2) | 9.4 (6.1, 13.0) | 7.3 (6.2, 12.9) | | |
| Progression- | (95% CI) | | | | | | | |
| Free Survival | HR (95% | | | | 0.60 (0.30, | 0.59 (0.30, 1.16); | | |
| | Cl); p- | 0.8 (0.61, 1.06); 0.1404 | | REF | 1.18); 0.13 | 0.12 | | |
| | value | | | | | | | |
| | Median | 10 (7 0 12 0) | | 12 ((2 1 5 () | 20.1 (10.2, not | 17.8 (12.9, not | | |
| | months | 10.6 (7.9, 12.8) | 10.6 (9.1, 11.7) | 12.6 (6.3, 15.6) | reached) | reached) | | |
| Overall Survival | (95% CI) | | | | | | | |
| | HR (95% | | | 555 | 0.33 (0.15 <i>,</i> | 0.34 (0.16, 0.70); | | |
| | CI); p- value | 1.00 (0.75, | 1.35); 0.8136 | REF | 0.74); 0.028 | 0.0023 | | |

Efficacy outcomes not reported: Duration of grade 3/4 and febrile neutropenia, profound neutropenia, all cause hospitalizations (cycle 1), hospitalizations due to neutropenia, anemia, thrombocytopenia; chemotherapy regimen change or discontinuation

95% CI: 95 percent confidence interval, Car: carboplatin, CIM: chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression, Eto: etoposide, Gem: gemcitabine, HR: hazard ratio, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NE: not explored, NR: not reported, REF: reference, SD: standard deviation

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

| Trial | | - 02 Phase II iss 2019 | | 05 Phase II iel 2020 | G1T28-03 Phase II Hart 2021 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Chemotherapy Regimen | Carbopla | tin/Etoposide | - | in/Etoposide/ olizumab | Topotecan | | | |
| Arm | Placebo | acebo Trilaciclib 240 Placebo Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | | | |
| Ν | 37 | 38 | 53 | 54 | 29 | 32 | | |
| Timepoint | Overall Treatment Period | | | | | | | |
| G-CSF administration, n (%); p-value | 24 (65) | 4 (11); <0.0001 | 25 (47.2) | 16 (29.6); 0.069 | 19 (65.5) | 16 (50.0); 0.2544 | | |
| ESA administration, n (%); p-value | 2 (5) | 1 (3); NS | 6 (11.3) | 3 (5.6); 0.33 | 6 (20.7) | 1(3.1); 0.0359 | | |
| Timepoint | Cycle 1 | | | | | | | |
| ANC Nadir, Mean ; p-value | 0.82; NR | 82; NR 1.899; <0.0001 | | NR | 0.284; NR | 1.244; NR | | |

Table D10. Secondary Efficacy I – Trilaciclib Phase II Small Cell Lung Cancer Trials¹⁶⁻¹⁸

Efficacy outcomes not reported: Change from baseline in red blood cells or platelets, absolute neutrophil count ANC: absolute neutrophil count, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agent, G-CSF: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, NS: not significant, SD: standard deviation

| Table D11. Secondary Efficacy II – | Trilaciclib Additional Trials ^{7,19,21} |
|------------------------------------|--|
|------------------------------------|--|

| Trial Cancer Population | Pooled Analysis G1T28-02, 03, 05 Weiss 2021 Small Cell Lung Cancer | | G1T28-04 Phase II Tan 2019 Triple Negative Breast Cancer | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| Chemotherapy Regimen | | by trial | | Gemcitabine/Carbo | | |
| Arm | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Chemother Trilaciclib 240 Trilaciclib/Tri mg/m ² + lib 240 mg/r | | Trilaciclib/Trilacic lib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy | |
| N | 119 | 123 | 34 | 33 | 35 | |
| Timepoint | | 0 | verall Treatme | nt Period | | |
| G-CSF administration, n (%); p-value | <i>67</i> (56.3) | <i>35</i> (28.5); <0.0001 | 16 (47) | 21 (64) | 14 (40); 0.14 | |
| ESA administration, n (%); p-value | 14 (11.8) 4 (3.3); 0.025 | | NR | NR | NR | |
| Efficacy outcomes not repo | rted: Change fro | om baseline in re | d blood cells or | platelets, absolute | e neutrophil count | |

(ANC), ANC nadir

ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agent, G-CSF: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

| Trial | | | - 02 Phase II eiss 2019 | |)5 Phase II el 2020 | | 3 Phase II 2021 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Chemotherapy | / Regimen | | tin/Etoposide | Carboplatin/Etop | oside/Atezolizumab | Topotecan | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| Timepo | oint | End of Treatme | ent (max 12 months) | Up to 2 | 4 months | Wee | ek 24 |
| Ν | | 37 | 38 | 53 | 54 | 28 | 32 |
| Adverse Events. | Overall | 35 (94.6) | 34 (89.5) | 52 (98.1) | 49 (94.2) | 27 (96.4) | 32 (100) |
| Grade 3 | Grade 3 | 31 (84) | 18 (47) | 15 (28.3) | 23 (44.2) | 27 (96.4) | 28 (87.5) |
| n (%) | Grade 4 | 51 (84) | 10 (47) | 26 (49.1) | 6 (11.5) | 21 (75.0) | 18 (56.3) |
| | Overall | 9 (24.3) | 11 (28.9) | 25 (47.2) | 17 (32.7) | 7 (25.0) | 12 (37.5) |
| Serious Adverse | Infection | NR | NR | 7 (13.2) | 3 (5.6) | 3 (10.3) | 1 (3.1) |
| Events, n (%) | Pulmonary Infection | NR | NR | 5 (9.4) | 2 (3.7) | 1 (3.4) | 1 (3.1) |
| Treatment-related | Overall | NR | NR | NA | 15 (27.8) | 27 (96.4) | 30 (93.8) |
| AEs, n (%) | Serious | NR | NR | NA | 1 (1.9) | 6 (21.4) | 5 (15.6) |
| Discontinuetion | Overall | NR | NR | 5 (9.4) | 11 (21.2) | 28 (100) | 31 (96.9) |
| Discontinuation, | AE-related | NR | NR | 2 (3.8) | 4 (7.7) | 1 (3.1) | 7 (25.0) |
| n (%) | Tx-related | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 (0) | 0 (0) |
| | Overall | NR | NR | 34 (64.2) | 33 (61.1) | 24 (85.7) | 29 (90.6) |
| Death, n (%) | AE-related | NR | NR | 4 (7.5) | 2 (3.7) | 1 (3.6) | 3 (9.4) |
| | Tx-related | NR | NR | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) |
| | Mean Duration, days | NR | NR | | | | |
| Anemia, n (%) | Overall | 15 (40.5) | 10 (26.3) | 33 (62.3) | 19 (36.5) | 24 (85.7) | 17 (53.1) |
| | Grade 3 | 7 (18.9) | 2 (5.3) | 15 (28.3) | 9 (17.3) | 17 (60.7) | 9 (28.1) |
| | Grade 4 | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 1 (1.9) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) |
| Thursday to a straight in | Mean Duration, days | NR | NR | | | | |
| Thrombocytopenia, | Overall | 10 (27.0) | 10 (26.3) | 23 (43.4) | 7 (13.5) | 19 (67.9) | 20 (62.5) |
| n (%) | Grade 3 | 2 (0 1) | 2 (7 0) | 8 (15.1) | 0 (0) | 5 (17.9) | 8 (25.0) |
| | Grade 4 | 3 (8.1) | 3 (7.9) | 7 (13.2) | 0 (0) | 11 (39.3) | 9 (28.1) |
| Use of Antibiotics, n (%) | | NR | NR | 12 (22.6) | 10 (18.5) | 8 (27.6) | 7 (21.9); 0.6483 |

Table D12. Safety Outcomes I – Trilaciclib Phase II Small Cell Lung Cancer Trials^{16-18,20}

©Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, 2022 Draft Evidence Report – Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia Page D23 Return to Table of Contents

| Trial | G1T28 | G1T28-02 Phase II | | 05 Phase II | G1T28-03 Phase II | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Ina | Weiss 2019 | | Daniel 2020 | | Hart 2021 | | |
| Chemotherapy Regimen | Carbopla | atin/Etoposide | Carboplatin/Etoposide/Atezolizumab | | Topotecan | | |
| Arm | Diacaba | Trilaciclib | Placebo | Trilaciclib | Placebo | Trilaciclib | |
| Arm | Placebo | 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | 240 mg/m ² | |
| Safety outcomes not reported: Bone pain and infection | | | | | | | |

AE: adverse event, AIC: academic in confidence, max: maximum, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NA: not applicable, NR: not reported, Tx: treatment

| Trial | | 02, | alysis G1T28- D3, 05 s 2021 | G1T28-04 Phase II Tan 2019 | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Chemotherapy | y Regimen | Varies | by trial | Ger | ncitabine/Carbopla | atin | |
| Arm | | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy | Trilaciclib/ Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² + Chemotherapy | |
| Timepo | oint | Pooled (18 | -24 months) | | Up to 18 months | | |
| N | | 118 | 122 | 34 | 33 | 35 | |
| Adverse | Overall | 114 (96.6) | 115 (94.3) | 30 (100) | 33 (100) | 34 (97) | |
| Events, | Grade 3 | 98 (83.1) | 73 (59.8) | | | | |
| n (%) | Grade 4 | 62 (52.5) | 30 (24.6) | 27 (90) | 29 (88) | 29 (83) | |
| Serious | Overall | 30 (25.4) | 36 (29.5) | 10 (33) | 11 (33) | 4 (11) | |
| Adverse Events, n (%) | Infection | <i>12</i> (10.1) | 8 (6.5) | NR | NR | NR | |
| Treatment- | Overall | 49 (41.5) | 45 (36.9) | NR | NR | NR | |
| related AEs, n (%) | Serious | 1 (0.8) | 2 (1.6) | NR | NR | NR | |
| Discontinuati | Overall | NR | NR | 29 (85) | 31 (94) | 35 (100) | |
| on <i>,</i> n (%) | AE- related | 13 (11.0) | 11 (9.0) | 10 (33) | 14 (42) | 11 (31) | |
| | Overall | NR | NR | 20 (59) | 11 (33) | 14 (40) | |
| Death, n (%) | AE- related | 3 (2.5) | 6 (4.9) | 1 (3) | 0 | 0 | |
| | Tx- related | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | |
| Dama Dain n | Overall | NR | NR | 4 (13.3) | 2 (6.1) | 2 (5.7) | |
| Bone Pain, n (%) | Grade 1 | NR | NR | 1 (12 2) | 2 (6.1) | 2 (5.7) | |
| (/0) | Grade 2 | NR | NR | 4 (13.3) | 2 (0.1) | 2 (3.7) | |
| Anemia, n | Overall | 71 (60.2) | 46 (37.7) | 22 (73) | 17 (52) | 15 (43) | |
| (%) | Grade 3 | 39 (33.1) | 20 (16.4) | 14 (47) | 8 (24) | 11 (31) | |
| (70) | Grade 4 | 1 (0.8) | 0 (0.0) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Thrombocyto | Overall | 50 (42.4) | 37 (30.3) | 18 (60) | 18 (55) | 22 (63) | |
| penia, n (%) | Grade 3 | 18 (15.3) | 12 (9.8) | 8 (27) | 3 (9) | 9 (26) | |
| Penna, n (70) | Grade 4 | 21 (17.8) | 10 (8.2) | 7 (23) | 6 (18) | 6 (17) | |
| Use of Antibiotics, n (%) | | <i>28/119</i> (23.5) | <i>24/123</i> (19.5) | NR | NR | NR | |

Table D13. Safety Outcomes II – Trilaciclib Additional Trials^{7,21}

discontinuation, mean duration of anemia and thrombocytopenia, infection AE: adverse event, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, Tx: treatment

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

| Trial | | Dai | -05 Phase II niel 2020 tin/Etoposide/ | Ha | 8-03 Phase II art 2021 | 02 We | nalysis G1T28- , 03, 05 eiss 2021 |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Chemoth | nerapy Regimen | - | zolizumab | То | potecan | Vari | es by trial |
| | Arm | Placebo | Placebo | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| | Fu | unctional As | sessment of Can | cer Therapy | – General (FACT-0 | G) | |
| | Events, n | 22 | 13 | 13 | 7 | NR | NR |
| FACT-G | Median TDD, months | NYR | NYR | 2.86 | NYR | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.58 | (0.29, 1.15) | 0.34 | (0.14, 0.87) | | NR |
| | Events, n | 22 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 51 | 32 |
| PWB | Median TDD, months | NYR | NYR | 1.64 | NYR | 5.16 | NYR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.82 | (0.44, 1.56) | 0.25 | (0.10, 0.62) | 0.62 (| 0.40, 0.97) |
| | Events, n | 30 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 55 | 31 |
| FWB | Median TDD, months | 3.53 | 8.57 | 2.23 | 8.84 | 3.78 | 7.62 |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.40 (0.22, 0.75) | | 0.43 (0.18, 1.03) | | 0.45 (0.29, 0.71) | |
| | Events, n | 15 | 15 | 8 | 8 | NR | NR |
| EWB | Median TDD, months | NYR | NYR | NYR | NYR | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 1.09 | (0.53, 2.25) | 0.75 | (0.28, 2.02) | | NR |
| | Events, n | 18 | 19 | 8 | 6 | NR | NR |
| SWB | Median TDD, months | NYR | NYR | NYR | 6.7 | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 1.02 | (0.53, 1.95) | 0.50 (0.16, 1.57) | | NR | |
| | · · · | Functional | Assessment of Ca | ncer Therap | y – Lung (FACT-L) | | |
| | Events, n | 23 | 17 | 16 | 12 | NR | NR |
| FACT-L | Median TDD, months | 7.16 | NYR | 2.1 | 4.4 | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.70 | (0.38, 1.32) | 0.45 | (0.21, 1.09) | | NR |
| | Events, n | 13 | 13 | 11 | 4 | NR | NR |
| LCS | Median TDD, months | NYR | NYR | 10.02 | NYR | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 1.08 | (0.50, 2.33) | 0.29 | (0.09, 0.92) | | NR |
| | Events, n | 24 | 11 | 14 | 10 | NR | NR |
| L-TOI | Median TDD, months | 7.95 | NYR | 2.1 | NYR | NR | NR |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.42 | (0.21, 0.87) | 0.48 | (0.21, 1.09) | | NR |

Table D14. Quality of Life Outcomes – Trilaciclib Trials^{7,16,18}

| | Trial | G1T28-05 Phase II Daniel 2020 | | G1T28-03 Phase II Hart 2021 | | Pooled Analysis G1T28- 02, 03, 05 Weiss 2021 | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Chemoth | erapy Regimen | - | tin/Etoposide/ zolizumab | То | potecan | Varie | es by trial |
| | Arm | Placebo | Placebo | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² | Placebo | Trilaciclib 240 mg/m ² |
| | Fu | nctional As | sessment of Canc | er Therapy - | - Anemia (FACT-A | n) | |
| | Events, n | 28 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 58 | 31 |
| FACT- An | Median TDD, months | 4.17 | NYR | 1.02 | 3.75 | 3.48 | NYR |
| All | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.52 (0.28, 0.96) | | 0.53 (0.25, 1.12) | | 0.47 (0.30, 0.73) | |
| | Events, n | 28 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 61 | 39 |
| Fatigue | Median TDD, months | 2.6 | 7.2 | 0.95 | 3.09 | 2.33 | 7.03 |
| | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.66 | 0.66 (0.37, 1.18) | | (0.22, 0.96) | 0.56 (| 0.37, 0.85) |
| | Events, n | 27 | 27 | 17 | 13 | 55 | 33 |
| Anemia TOI | Median TDD, months | 3.84 | 3.84 | 1.02 | 3.09 | 3.78 | 7.2 |
| 101 | Hazard ratio (95% CI) | 0.65 (0.36, 1.18) | | 0.44 (0.21, 0.94) | | 0.54 (0.35, 0.84) | |
| Quality of | f life outcomes no | t reported f | or G1T28-02 (We | iss 2019) and | d G1T28-04 (Tan 2 | 019) trials | |

95% CI: 95 percent confidence interval, EWB: emotional well-being, FWB: functional well-being, LCS: Lung Cancer Subscale, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, NR: not reported, NYR: not yet reached, PWB: physical well-being, SWB: social well-being, TDD: time to deterioration, TOI: trial outcome index

| Trial | Study Design & Population | Arms & Dosing | Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | Key Outcomes [Timepoint] |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| PROTECTI VE-2 Phase III ^{25-27,30} NCT0329 4577 | Phase III MC, DB RCT Adult women with breast cancer N = 221 | TAC + Plinabulin 40 mg + Pegfilgrastim 6 mg TAC + Placebo + Pegfilgrastim 6 mg | Inclusions - Adult women ≥ 18 years - ECOG 0-1 - Biopsy-proven stage I, II, III breast cancer with no prior chemo - Candidates for ≥4 cycles of TAC chemo Exclusions - History of ML, MDS, or concomitant SCD - Use of CYP3A4, CYP2D6, or P- glycoprotein inhibitors and inducers 14 days prior | Primary - Patients with Days of Severe Neutropenia = 0 [Cycle 1] Secondary - Mean DSN - Mean ANC nadir - Grade 3/4 neutropenia - Bone pain [Cycle 1] |
| PROTECTI VE-1 Phase III ²³ NCT0310 2606 | Phase III MC, DB, RCT Adults with NSCLC, breast cancer, or prostate cancer N = 105 | 1. Doc + Plinabulin 40 mg 2. Doc + Pegfilgrastim 6 mg | Inclusions - Adults ≥ 18 years - NSCLC failing platinum-based therapy, breast cancer failing <5 prior lines of chemo, or HRPC - ECOG 0-1 Exclusions - History of myelogenous leukemia (ML), myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), or concomitant sickle cell disease (SCD) - Chemo within four weeks prior to first dose - Current use of strong CYP3A4 inhibitors | Primary - Days of Severe Neutropenia (DSN) [Cycle 1] Secondary - Bone pain - Platelet count - Thrombocytopenia - Antibiotic use [Cycle 1] |
| PROTECTI VE-2 Phase II ^{24,28,29} NCT0422 7990 | Phase II OL, MC, RCT Adult women with breast cancer N = 115 | TAC + Pegfilgrastim 6 mg TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² + Pegfilgrastim 1.5 mg TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² + Pegfilgrastim 3 mg TAC + Plinabulin mg/m² + Pegfilgrastim 3 mg TAC + Plinabulin | Inclusions - Adult women ≥ 18 years - Biopsy-proven stage I, II, III breast cancer with no prior chemo - Candidates for ≥4 cycles of TAC chemo - ECOG 0-1 Exclusions - History of ML, MDS, or concomitant SCD - Use of CYP3A4, CYP2D6, or P- glycoprotein inhibitors and inducers 14 days prior | Primary - Days of Severe Neutropenia [Cycle 1] Secondary - Grade 4 neutropenia - Bone pain score [Cycle 1] |

Table D15. Study Design – Plinabulin

| Trial | Study Design & Population | Arms & Dosing | Inclusion & Exclusion Criteria | Key Outcomes [Timepoint] |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| PROTECTI | Phase II MC, | 1. Doc + Plinabulin 5 | Inclusions | Primary |
| VE-1 | OL, RCT | mg/m ² | - Adults ≥ 18 years | - Days of Severe |
| Phase II ²² | | 2. Doc + Plinabulin | - NSCLC failing platinum-based | Neutropenia [Cycle |
| NCT0434 | Adults with | 10 mg/m ² | therapy | 1] |
| 5900 | NSCLC | 3. Doc + Plinabulin | - ECOG 0-1 | Secondary |
| | | 20 mg/m ² | Exclusions | - Peak plasma |
| | N = 55 | 4. Doc + | - History of ML, MDS, or SCD | concentration |
| | | Pegfilgrastim 6 mg | - Chemo within four weeks prior to first dose | Neutropenia curve [Cycle 1] |
| | | | Current use of strong CYP3A4 inhibitors | |
| DUBLIN- | Phase III MC, | 1. Doc | Inclusions | Primary |
| 3 ³² | Blinded RCT | 2. Doc + Plinabulin | - Adults ≥18 years | Overall Survival [2 |
| NCT0250 | | 30 mg/m ² | - Confirmed non- | years] |
| 4489 | Adults with | _ | squamous/squamous NSCLC | Secondary |
| | previously | | - Disease progression during/after | - Severe neutropenia |
| | treated | | treatment | [Cycle 1] |
| | advanced | | - ECOG ≤2 | - Overall response |
| | NSCLC | | - Active brain metastasis | rate |
| | | | - ≥1 measurable lung lesion of | - Progression-free |
| | N = 559 | | ≥10mm | survival |
| | | | Exclusions | - Overall survival |
| | | | - Chemo, immunotherapy, | - Duration of |
| | | | biological, targeted, radiation | response |
| | | | therapy, or investigational agent | [2 years] |
| | | | within three weeks prior to study | |
| | | | drug | |
| | | | - Significant cardiac history | |
| | | | - Prior treatment with docetaxel | |

ANC: absolute neutrophil count, DB: double-blind, Doc: docetaxel, DSN: days of severe neutropenia, ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, HRPC: hormone refractory prostate cancer, MC: multicenter, MDS: myelodysplastic syndrome, mg: milligram, mg/m²: milligram per meter squared, ML: myelogenous leukemia, mm: millimeter, NSCLC: non-small cell lung cancer, OL: open label, RCT: randomized controlled trial, SCD: sickle cell disease, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

| Tri | al | | CTIVE-2 se III | | CTIVE-1 se III |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Cancer Po | pulation | Breast | Cancer | Breast Cance | r, NSCLC, HRPC |
| Chemothera | py Regimen | T/ | AC | Doce | etaxel |
| Ar | m | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg |
| Ν | | 110 | 111 | 53 | 52 |
| | Mean (SD) | 50.0 (| 48.5 (| | |
| Age, years | Median (Range) | | | | |
| Sev. 19 (9/) | Male | 0 | 0 | | |
| Sex, n (%) | Female | 110 (100) | 111 (100) | | |
| | White | | | NR | NR |
| Race, n (%) | Black | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Race, II (%) | Asian | | | NR | NR |
| | Other | | | NR | NR |
| BMI, kg/m² | Mean (SD) | | | NR | NR |
| | 0 | | | E2 (100) | F2 (100) |
| ECOG Status | 1 | | | 53 (100) | 52 (100) |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Any Prior Radiation Therapy | Mean (SD) | | | | |
| | • | oorted: Number of pr pre-dose blood press | rior lines of therapy, s sure | econd- or third-line | treatment, brain |

Table D16. Baseline Characteristics I – Plinabulin Phase III Trials^{23,25-27,31}

%: percent, HRPC: hormone refractory prostate cancer, kg/m²: kilograms per meter squared, mg: milligram, n: number, NR: not reported, NSCLC: non-small cell lung cancer, SD: standard deviation, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

| Trial | | PROTECTIVE-1 Phase II | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Cancer Popul | ation | Γ | Ion-Small Cell Lu | ng Cancer (NSCLC | c) | |
| Chemotherapy F | Regimen | | Doce | taxel | | |
| Arm | | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 20 mg/m ² | Plinabulin 10 mg/m ² | Plinabulin 5 mg/m ² | |
| Ν | | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | |
| Age, years | Mean (SD) | 59.5 (8.08) | 63.0 (10.44) | 58.6 (11.72) | 64.1 (10.33) | |
| Sov. n (%) | Male | 10 (76.92) | 10 (71.43) | 9 (64.29) | 9 (64.29) | |
| Sex, n (%) | Female | 3 (23.08) | 4 (28.57) | 5 (35.71) | 5 (35.71) | |
| | White | 10 (76.92) | 10 (71.43) | 11 (78.57) | 11 (78.57) | |
| Base = m(N) | Black | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | |
| Race, n (%) | Asian | 3 (23.08) | 4 (28.57) | 3 (21.43) | 3 (21.43) | |
| | Other | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | 0 (0) | |
| BMI, kg/m ² | Mean (SD) | 22.9 (3.33) | 26.5 (5.64) | 23.9 (3.49) | 25.2 (4.79) | |
| | 0 | 13 (100) | 14 (100) | 14 (100) | 14 (100) | |
| ECOG Status | 1 | 15 (100) | 14 (100) | 14 (100) | 14 (100) | |
| | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Any Prior Radiation Therapy | Mean (SD) | NR | NR | NR | NR | |
| Number of Prior Lines of Therapy | Mean (SD) | 2.5 (1.05) | 2.0 (1.11) | 2.9 (2.07) | 1.7 (0.73) | |
| Neutrophil Count, GI/L, | Screening | 5.9 (1.93) | 5.4 (2.08) | 6.6 (2.48) | 5.3 (2.58) | |
| Mean (SD) | Pre-Dose | 9.8 (3.46) | 8.1 (3.94) | 8.9 (3.03) | 7.5 (2.34) | |
| Pre-Dose Blood | Systolic | 122.2 (9.28) | 122.9 (11.56) | 125.5 (7.26) | 124.5 (12.34) | |
| Pressure, mmHG, Mean (SD) | Diastolic | 77.8 (6.77) | 76.6 (5.26) | 78.0 (4.40) | 75.8 (7.55) | |

Table D17. Baseline Characteristics II – Plinabulin Phase II and Anti-Cancer Trials²²

Baseline characteristics not reported: Median age, second- or third-line treatment, brain metastases. No baseline characteristics for the DUBLIN-3 or PROTECTIVE-2 Phase II trials.

%: percent, BMI: body mass index, ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, GI/L: gill to liters, kg/m²: kilograms per meter squared, mmHG: millimeters of mercury, mg: milligram, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, NSCLC: non-small cell lung cancer, SD: standard deviation, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

Table D18. Key Efficacy I – Plinabulin Phase III Trials^{23,25-27,31}

| Trial | | _ | CTIVE-2 se III | PROTECTIVE-1 Phase III | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Chemotherapy | Regimen | T/ | AC | Doce | taxel | |
| Arm | | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg | |
| N | Ν | | 111 | 53 | 52 | |
| | Timepoint | Cycle 1 | | | | |
| Grade 3/4 Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p-value | | | NR | NR | |
| | Timepoint | Cycle 1 | | | | |
| Severe Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p-value | 95 (86.4) | <i>76 (68.5);</i> 0.0015 | 6 (11.3) | 4 (7.7) | |

©Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, 2022 Draft Evidence Report – Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia

| Trial | | _ | CTIVE-2 | - | CTIVE-1 | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | se III | Phase III | | |
| Chemotherapy | Regimen | TAC | | Doce | taxel | |
| Arm | | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg | |
| | Mean Duration, days (SD); p- value | 1.51 (NR) | 1.24 (NR); 0.0324 | N Mean differen | R* ace: | |
| | Timepoint | | Overall Treat | tment Period | | |
| | Incidence, n (%); | | | NR | NR | |
| | p-value | | | | | |
| | Timepoint | | | le 1 | 1 | |
| Profound Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p-value | <i>51</i> (46.4) | 24 (21.6); 0.0001 | NR | NR | |
| | Mean Duration days (SD); p- value | 0.63 | 0.34; 0.0004 | NR | NR | |
| | Timepoint | Overall Treatment Period | | | | |
| | Overall, n (%); p-value | 7 (6.36) | 4 (3.60); 0.36 | 1 (1.89) | 0 (0) | |
| | Grade 3, n (%) | 3 (2.7) | 3 (2.7) | NR | NR | |
| Febrile Neutropenia | Grade 4, n (%) | 4 (3.6) | 1 (0.9) | NR | NR | |
| | Mean Duration, days (SD); p- value | 2.28 (NR) | 1.25 (NR) | NR | NR | |
| | Timepoint | | Overall Treat | tment Period | | |
| All Cause | Incidence, n (%); p-value | <i>110</i> (100) | 83 (75) | 1 (1.89) | 2 (3.84) | |
| Hospitalizations | Mean duration, days | 7.14 | 3.75 | NR | NR | |
| | Timepoint | | Overall Treat | tment Period | 1 | |
| | Dose | | | | | |
| Chemotherapy | Reductions, n (%) | 7 (6.3) | 3 (2.7) | | | |
| | Regimen Change, n (%) | | | 3 (5.66) | 2 (3.85) | |
| | Discontinuation, n (%) | NR | NR | 14 (26.4) | 7 (13.5) | |

Efficacy outcomes not reported: Duration of grade 3/4 neutropenia (cycle 1) and severe neutropenia (overall treatment period), hospitalizations due to CIM, sepsis, neutropenia, anemia, thrombocytopenia, red blood cell transfusions, platelet transfusions, anti-tumor efficacy

CIM: chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression, mg: milligrams, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, SD: standard deviation

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

* Not reported numerically. Plinabulin described in text as meeting non-inferiority criteria: the upper limit of the 95% confidence interval for the difference between plinabulin and pegfilgrastim is <0.65 days.

| Trial | | Pha | CTIVE-2 se II | PROTECT Phase | e II | Pha | BLIN-3 ase III |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Chemotherapy Reg | gimen | T/ Pegfilgrastim | AC Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin | Doceta Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin | Doc Placebo | etaxel Plinabulin |
| AIII | | | 20 mg/m ² | regingiastiin | 20 mg/m ² | Flacebo | 30 mg/m ² |
| Ν | | 21 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 281 | 278 |
| | Timepoint | | | Cycle 1 | | | |
| Grade 3/4 Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%); p- value | 17 (81) | <i>8</i> (50); <0.05 | NR | NR (NR); 0.460 | NR | NR |
| Grade 5/4 Neutropenia | Mean Duration days (SD); p-value | 1.4 (1) | 0.9 (1.1); NS | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| | Timepoint | | | Cycle 1 | | | |
| | n (%); p- value | 12 (57) | <i>6</i> (38); NS | NR | NR | <i>78</i> (27.8) | 15 (5.3); <0.001 |
| Severe Neutropenia | Mean Duration days (SD); p-value | NR | NR | 0.15 (0.38) | 0.36 (0.93); 0.755 | NR | NR |
| Febrile Neutropenia | Timepoint | Cycle 1 | | | | | Freatment riod |
| rebrie Neutropenia | Incidence, n (%) | 1 (4.8) | 1 (6.3) | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| All Cause | Timepoint | | | Cycle 1 | | | |
| Hospitalization | Incidence, n (%) | NR | NR | 1 (7.7) | 2 (14.3) | NR | NR |
| Anti-Cancer Efficacy | Timepoint | | Up to Tw | o Years post St | o Years post Study Initiation | | |
| Objective Response Rate | % (95% Cl); p- value | NR | NR | NR | NR | 6.8 (NR) | 12.2 (NR); 0.0275 |
| Progression-Free | Median months (95% CI) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 3.0 (NR) | 3.6 (NR) |
| Survival | HR (95% CI); p- value | NR | NR | NR | NR | | 63, 0.93); 008 |
| | Median months (95% CI) | NR | NR | NR | NR | 9.4 | 10.5 |
| Overall Survival | HR (95% CI); p- value | NR | NR | NR | NR | | 68, 0.99);)399 |

Table D19. Key Efficacy II – Plinabulin Phase II and Anti-Cancer Trials^{22,24,28,29,32}

©Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, 2022 Draft Evidence Report – Chemotherapy-Induced Neutropenia

red blood cell or platelet transfusions, duration of objective response

95% CI: 95 percent confidence interval, AIC: academic in confidence, CIM: chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, NS: not significant, SD: standard deviation

Note: Italicized data is digitized or ICER-calculated

| | Trial | PROTE | CTIVE-2 | PROTECT | PROTECTIVE-1 | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | IIIdi | | se III | Phase | 2111 | | |
| Chemo | Chemotherapy Regimen | | AC | Doceta | axel | | |
| | Arm | | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg | | |
| | Ν | | 111 | 53 | 52 | | |
| Platelet Count | Timepoint | | Day 15 | | | | |
| Platelet Count | Mean (SD); p-value | NR | NR | | | | |
| Absolute | Timepoint | Day 15 | | | | | |
| Neutrophil Count | Mean (SD); p-value | NR | NR | | | | |
| | Timepoint | | Cycle 1 | | | | |
| ANC Nadir | Mean (SD); p-value | 0.31 (NR) | 0.54 (NR); 0.0002 | NR | NR | | |
| Efficacy outcome | es not reported: G-CSF and ES | A administration, c | hange from baseline | e in red blood cel | lls | | |

Table D20. Secondary Efficacy I – Plinabulin Phase III Trials^{23,25-27,31}

AIC: academic in confidence, ANC: absolute neutrophil count, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agent, G-CSF: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, mg: milligrams, N: total number, NR: not reported, NS: not significant, SD: standard deviation, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

| Table D21. Seconda | y Efficacy | [,] II – Plinabulin Phase I | II and Anti-Cancer Trials ^{22,24,28,29,32} |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|

| Tri | al | | CTIVE-2 se II | | CTIVE-1 ase II | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Chemothera | py Regimen | T/ | AC | Doce | etaxel | |
| Ar | m | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Plinabulin 20 | | Plinabulin 20 mg/m ² | |
| N | | 21 | 16 | 13 | 14 | |
| | Timepoint | | Day 15 | | | |
| Platelet Count | Mean (SD); p- value | NR | NR | -10.5 (7.8) | <i>1.5 (5.9)</i> ; 0.290 | |
| Absolute | Timepoint | Day 15 | | | | |
| Neutrophil Count | Mean (SD); p- value | 1.15 (SE: 0.39) | 6.05 (SE: 0.60) | 11.9 (1.38) | 4.62 (0.31); NR | |
| | Timepoint | | Сус | le 1 | | |
| ANC Nadir | Mean (SD); p- value | 0.77 (0.90) 1.15 (0.94); NS NR | | | | |
| | Efficacy outcomes not reported: G-CSF and ESA administration, change from baseline in red blood cells. Not reported for the DUBLIN-3 trial. | | | | | |

ANC: absolute neutrophil count, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, N: total number, NR: not reported, NS: not significant, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

Note: Italicized data is digitized

| Trial | | PROTECTIVE-2 | | PROTE | CTIVE-1 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|
| Iria | | Phase III | | Phase III | |
| Chemotherapy | Regimen | TAC | | Doce | etaxel |
| Arm | | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg |
| Ν | | 110 | 111 | 53 | 52 |
| Timepoi | int | End of Trea | tment Period | Da | y 15 |
| Advance Events in | Overall | <i>106</i> (96.36) | 108 (97.30) | | |
| Adverse Events, n (%) | Grade 3 | 7 (6.36) | 20 (18.02) | | |
| | Grade 4 | <i>88</i> (80.0) | <i>65</i> (58.56) | | |
| Serious Adverse Events, n (%) | Overall | | | | |
| Treatment-related AEs, n (%) | Overall | NR | NR | | |
| Discontinuation, n | Overall | | | | |
| (%) | AE-related | | | | |
| | Overall | NR | NR | | |
| Death, n (%) | AE-related | | | | |
| Death, II (%) | Treatment- related | NR | NR | | |
| | Overall | <i>33</i> (30.0) | 20 (18.02) | | p=0.01 |
| Bone Pain, n (%) | Grade 1 | <i>20</i> (18.18) | 9 (8.11) | Mean differer | |
| | Grade 2 | <i>13</i> (11.82) | 11 (9.91) | wean unierer | |
| Thrombooutonorio | Mean duration, days | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Thrombocytopenia, | Overall | NR | NR | | |
| n (%) | Grade 3 | NR | NR | NR*; p<0.0001 | |
| | Grade 4 | NR | NR | | |
| Infection, n (%) | | NR | NR | 8 (15.1) | 4 (7.69) |
| Use of Antibiotics, n (%) | | NR | NR | 7 (13.2) | 8 (15.4) |

Table D22. Safety Outcomes I – Plinabulin Phase III Trials^{23,25-27,31}

discontinuation, anemia AE: adverse event, AIC: academic in confidence, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

Note: Italicized data is ICER-calculated

* Not reported numerically, plinabulin described in text as superior to pegfilgrastim.

| Trial | | PROTECTIVE-2 Phase II | | PROTECTIVE-1 Phase II | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Chemotherapy Regimen Arm | | Т | AC | Doce | etaxel |
| | | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 20 mg/m ² | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 20 mg/m ² |
| Timepoi | nt | | End of Treat | ment Period | |
| N | | 21 | 16 | 13 | 14 |
| Serious Adverse Events, n (%) | Overall | NR | NR | 2 (15.4) | 2 (14.3) |
| Discontinuation in | Overall | NR | NR | 2 (15.4) | 5 (35.7) |
| Discontinuation, n (%) | Treatment- related | NR | NR | 0 (0) | 1 (7.1) |
| | Overall | NR | NR | 1 (7.7) | 1 (7.1) |
| Death, n (%) | Treatment- related | NR | NR | 0 (0) | 0 (0) |
| Bone Pain, n (%) | Overall | 20 (95) | 1 (6) | NR | 1 (7.1) |
| | Overall | NR | NR | 1 (7.7) | 2 (14.3) |
| Anemia, n (%) | Grade 3 | NR | NR | 0 | 0 |
| | Grade 4 | NR | NR | 0 | 0 |
| Thrombooutonosia | Overall | NR | 15 (93.8) | 1 (7.7) | 0 (0) |
| Thrombocytopenia, n (%) | Grade 3 | NR | 3 (18.8) | NR | NR |
| | Grade 4 | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Infection, n (%) | Treatment- related | NR | NR | 2 (15.4) | 2 (14.3) |

Table D23. Safety Outcomes II – Plinabulin Phase II Trials^{22,24,28,29}

Safety outcomes not reported: Overall adverse events, serious AEs due to infection, treatment-related AEs, discontinuation or death due to adverse events, grade 1-2 bone pain, mean duration of anemia and thrombocytopenia, use of antibiotics, overall infections

%: percent, AE: adverse event, AIC: academic in confidence, mg: milligram, mg/m²: milligrams per meter squared, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide

Note: Italicized data is ICER-calculated

| Trial | | | Pha | CTIVE-2 se III | Pha | CTIVE-1 se III |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|
| Chemothera | apy Regimen | | T/ | AC | Doce | taxel |
| Arm | | Timepoint | Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | Pegfilgrastim + Plinabulin 40 mg | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 40 mg |
| 1 | N | | 106 | 109 | 53 | 52 |
| | LS Mean (SE) | | | | | |
| EQ5D02-EQ VAS Score | Mean (95%CI) | | | NR | - | |
| VAS SCOLE | p-value | | NR | | - | |
| | LS Mean (SE) | | | | | |
| Health Utility | Mean (95%CI) | | | | - | |
| | p-value | | | | - | |
| | | Cycle 1, Day -1 | 0.93 | 0.93 | | |
| EQ-5D-5L | Mean | Cycle 2, Day -1 | 0.91 | 0.95 | | |
| Health | wiedli | Cycle 3, Day -1 | 0.89 | 0.93 | NR | NR |
| Utilities* | Γ | Cycle 4, Day -1 | 0.87 | 0.92 | | |
| | p-value | Overall | - | 0.0245 | | |
| Physical Well | Being (FACT G) | | | | | |

Table D24. Quality of Life Outcomes II – Plinabulin Phase III Trials^{30,31}

95%CI: 95 percent confidence interval, AIC: academic in confidence, EQ5D02-EQ VAS: EuroQol-5 dimension-EuroQol-visual analogue scales, EQ-5D-5L: EuroQol-5 dimension 5-level, FACT G: Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-General, LS mean: least squares mean, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, SE: standard error, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide * Measured on the day before TAC dosing

| Tria | | | PROTE | CTIVE-1 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| | - | | Pha | se II |
| Chemothera | oy Regimen | Timepoint | Doce | taxel |
| Arr | ~ | | Pegfilgrastim | Plinabulin 20 |
| AII | 11 | | regnigrastini | mg/m² |
| | | Cycle 1, Day 1 | 64.3 (5.6) | 66.6 (4.5) |
| | | Cycle 2, Day 1 | 57.1 (3.9) | 67.4 (6.2) |
| Global Health Status* | Mean (SE) | Cycle 3, Day 1 | 54.4 (4.1) | 66.5 (2.6) |
| | | Cycle 4, Day 1 | 45.5 (5.6) | 62.3 (3.8) |
| | | End of Treatment | 51.0 (5.9) | 61.9 (3.0) |
| | | Cycle 1, Day 1 | 28.8 (5.7) | 28.4 (5.1) |
| | | Cycle 2, Day 1 | 29.7 (5.1) | 21.6 (3.3) |
| Fatigue ⁺ | Mean (SE) | Cycle 3, Day 1 | 29.9 (2.1) | 25.9 (3.0) |
| | | Cycle 4, Day 1 | 33.9 (2.0) | 28.2 (4.4) |
| | | End of Treatment | 36.9 (6.1) | 30.8 (3.3) |
| | | Cycle 1, Day 1 | 18.8 (4.7) | 14.3 (5.8) |
| | Mean (SE) | Cycle 2, Day 1 | 18.7 (5.2) | 5.5 (2.3) |
| Pain ⁺ | | Cycle 3, Day 1 | 19.5 (6.1) | 7.5 (3.4) |
| | | Cycle 4, Day 1 | 16.0 (5.2) | 15.4 (4.1) |
| | | End of Treatment | 22.2 (8.9) | 19.8 (6.5) |
| | | Cycle 1, Day 1 | 17.6 (8.1) | 14.2 (6.1) |
| | | Cycle 2, Day 1 | 20.3 (8.1) | 8.1 (4.4) |
| Insomnia ⁺ | Mean (SE) | Cycle 3, Day 1 | 11.8 (5.4) | 9.1 (4.8) |
| | | Cycle 4, Day 1 | 9.1 (4.4) | 11.8 (5.1) |
| | | End of Treatment | 23.9 (7.9) | 20.3 (5.4) |
| | Worst within prior | Cycle 1, Day 2 | -9.7 (-50.4, 31.8) | -25.1 (-50.4, 0) |
| | 24 hours, | Cycle 1, Day 5 | 114.3 (18.2, 214.5) | -74.5 (NR) |
| Bone Pain | mean change % (95% CI) | Cycle 2, Day 1 | 58.0 (-0.88, 115.8) | -44.24 (-39.1, -49.4) |
| bone Pain | Average within | Cycle 1, Day 2 | -16.6 (-33.7, 0) | -28.7 (-56.9, 0) |
| | prior 24 hours, | Cycle 1, Day 5 | 33.4 (0, 66.2) | -50.1 (NR) |
| | mean change % (95% CI) | Cycle 2, Day 1 | NR | -25.09 (-0.16, - 50.01) |

Table D25. Quality of Life Outcomes I – Plinabulin Phase II Trial²²

%: percent, 95% CI: 95 percent confidence interval, mg/m²: milligram per meter squared, NR: not reported, SE: standard error

Bone pain evaluated with the Brief Pain Inventory Short Form questionnaire; Health-related quality of life evaluated by the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Quality of Life Questionnaire Core 30 and EuroQoL Group, collected before docetaxel infusion on day one of each cycle

Note: Italicized data is digitized

* Higher score indicates better quality of life

+ Lower score indicates better quality of life

D4. Ongoing Studies

Table D26. Ongoing Studies

| Title / Trial Sponsor | Study Design | Treatment Arms | Patient Population | Key Outcomes | Status |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | • | Trila | ciclib | | · |
| PRESERVE 1: Trilaciclib, a CDK 4/6 Inhibitor, in Patients Receiving FOLFOXIRI/Bevacizumab for Metastatic Colorectal Cancer (mCRC) Phase III <u>NCT04607668</u> | Phase III DB RCT Estimated N: 296 | Trilaciclib + FOLFOXIRI/bevacizumab Placebo + FOLFOXIRI/bevacizumab | Inclusion - Adults with proficient mismatch repair/microsatellite stable (pMMR/MSS), histologically or cytologically confirmed adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum - Unresectable and measurable or evaluable disease - ECOG performance status of 0-1 | Primary Outcome Myelopreservation [24 weeks, up to 12 cycles] Secondary Outcomes - Quality of Life - Anti-tumor efficacy | Recruiting Initiation: Oct 2020 Primary Completion: Nov 2022 |
| | | | <i>Exclusion</i> - Prior systemic therapy for mCRC - Any radiotherapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, biologic, investigational, or hormonal therapy for cancer treatment within three weeks of first dose - Prior allogeneic or autologous hematopoietic stem cell or bone marrow transplantation | | |
| PRESERVE 2: Trilaciclib, a CDK 4/6 Inhibitor, in Patients Receiving Gemcitabine and | Phase III DB RCT | Cohort 1: first line therapy regardless of PD-L1 status who are PDL-1 inhibitor therapy naïve | Inclusion - Adults with evaluable locally advanced unresectable or | Primary Outcome - Overall survival up to 39 months in cohort 1 and up to | Recruiting Initiation: April 2021 |

| Carboplatin for | Estimated N: | Cohort 2: PD-L1 positive patients | metastatic triple negative | 28 months in | |
|------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Metastatic Triple- | 250 | receiving second-line therapy | breast cancer | cohort 2 | Expected Data: |
| Negative Breast Cancer | | following prior PD-L1 inhibitor | - Documentation of triple- | | July-Dec 2023 |
| (TNBC) | | therapy in locally advanced | negative | Secondary | |
| Phase III | | unresectable/metastatic setting | - Cohort 1: prior systemic | Outcomes | |
| NCT04799249 | | | therapies – no prior systemic | [up to 14 months] | |
| | | Arms in cohorts: | therapy in locally advanced | - QoL: | |
| | | 1. Trilaciclib (240 mg/m ²) + | unresectable/metastatic | chemotherapy- | |
| | | gemcitabine (1000mg/m ²) + | setting, Prior PD-1 inhibitor | induced fatigue | |
| | | carboplatin (AUC2) | treatment is not permitted in | - Myeloprotective | |
| | | | any saying, time between | effects | |
| | | 2. Placebo + gemcitabine + | completion of last treatment | - Progression free | |
| | | carboplatin | with curative intent and first | survival | |
| | | | metastatic recurrence must be | | |
| | | Trilaciclib IV administered over | greater than six months | | |
| | | 30 min prior to chemo on day 1 | - Cohort 2: prior systemic | | |
| | | and 8 of each 21-day cycle | therapies – documentation of | | |
| | | | PD-L1 positive status, treated | | |
| | | | with PD-1 inhibitor for | | |
| | | | minimum duration of four | | |
| | | | months in locally advanced | | |
| | | | unresectable/metastatic | | |
| | | | settings | | |
| | | | - Radiation therapy for | | |
| | | | metastatic disease is permitted | | |
| | | | - ECOG score 0-1 | | |
| | | | Exclusion | | |
| | | | - Prior treatment with | | |
| | | | gemcitabine in any setting | | |
| | | | - Prior treatment with | | |
| | | | carboplatin in locally advanced | | |
| | | | unresectable/metastatic | | |
| | | | setting | | |
| | | | - Presence of CNS metastases | | |
| | | | or leptomeningeal disease | | |
| | | | requiring immediate treatment | | |

| | | | - Receipt of any cytotoxic chemo within 14 days prior to first dose | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | - Known hypersensitivity to carboplatin or other platinum- | | |
| | | | containing compounds, or | | |
| | | | mannitol | | |
| | | | - Prior hematopoietic stem cell | | |
| | | | or bone marrow | | |
| | | | transplantation | | |
| PRESERVE 3: Trilaciclib, a | Phase II OL | 1. Platinum-based chemotherapy | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Recruiting |
| CDK 4/6 Inhibitor, in | RCT | followed by avelumab | - Adults with histologically | Progression-free | |
| Patients With | | maintenance therapy | document, locally advanced | survival [until | Primary |
| Advanced/Metastatic | Estimated N: | | (T4b, any N; or any T, N2-3) or | documented | Completion: |
| Bladder Cancer | 90 | 2. Trilaciclib + Platinum-based | metastatic urothelial | disease progression | March 2023 |
| Receiving Chemotherapy | | chemotherapy followed by | carcinoma (M1, Stage IV) | or death] | Church Com Lat |
| Then Avelumab | | avelumab maintenance therapy | - Measurable disease | Cocondam | Study Completion: |
| Phase II | | | -ECOG performance status of 0- 2 | Secondary Outcomes | May 2024 |
| NCT04887831 | | | <u> </u> | - Anti-tumor effects | |
| 11010400/031 | | | Exclusion | - Myeloprotective | |
| | | | - Prior treatment with IL-2, IFN- | effects | |
| | | | α , or an anti-PD-1, anti-PD-L1, | | |
| | | | anti-PD-L2, anti-CD137, or | | |
| | | | CD137 agonist, or cytotoxic T- | | |
| | | | lymphocyte associated protein | | |
| | | | 4 antibody | | |
| | | | - Malignancies other than | | |
| | | | urothelial carcinoma within | | |
| | | | three years prior to | | |
| | | | randomization | | |
| | | | - Presence of CNS | | |
| | | | metastases/leptomeningeal | | |
| | | | disease requiring immediate | | |
| | | | treatment | | |
| | | | | | |

| PRESERVE 4: Trilaciclib, a | Phase II, DB, | 1. Trilaciclib* + docetaxel | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Recruiting |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| CDK 4/6 Inhibitor, in | MC RCT | | - Adults with histologically or | Overall Survival | |
| Patients Receiving | | 2. Placebo + docetaxel | cytologically confirmed | | Initiation: April |
| Docetaxel for Metastatic | Estimated N: | | metastatic non-small cell lung | Secondary | 2021 |
| Non-Small Cell Lung | 146 | Trilaciclib IV / Placebo | cancer (squamous or non- | Outcomes | |
| Cancer (NSCLC) | | administered prior to docetaxel | squamous) with no known | - Progression-free | Expected Data: |
| Phase II | | on day 1 of each 21-day cycle | actionable driver mutations | survival | Jan – Jun 2023 |
| NCT04863248 | | | - Must have received max of 1 | - Anti-tumor | |
| | | * no dose reported | line of platinum containing | endpoints | |
| | | | chemo, max of 1 line of locally | - Neutrophil, RBC, | |
| | | | approved/authorized PD-1/PD- | and platelet lineage | |
| | | | L1 mAb | - Effect of chemo | |
| | | | - Measurable or non- | - Hospitalizations | |
| | | | measurable disease per RECIST | - TEAEs | |
| | | | v1.1 | | |
| | | | - ECOG Score 0-2 | | |
| | | | - Formalin-fixed paraffin- | | |
| | | | embedded tumor specimen | | |
| | | | with associated pathology | | |
| | | | report documenting NSCLC | | |
| | | | Exclusion | | |
| | | | - Prior explanation with | | |
| | | | docetaxel | | |
| | | | - Contraindication to admin. of | | |
| | | | docetaxel | | |
| | | | - Mixed NSCLC/SCLC or lung | | |
| | | | tumors | | |
| | | | - Any chemo, immunotherapy, | | |
| | | | biologic, investigational or | | |
| | | | hormonal therapy for cancer | | |
| | | | treatment within three weeks | | |
| | | | prior to first dose | | |
| | | | - Presence of CNS metastases | | |
| | | | needing immediate treatment | | |

| | | | - Prior allogenic or autologous | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | • | | |
| | | | hematopoietic stem cell or | | |
| | | | bone marrow transplantation | | D |
| Evaluation of Trilaciclib | Phase IV OL | 1. Trilaciclib | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Recruiting |
| in Chinese Patients With | Real-world | | - Adults with extensive stage | Incidence of severe | |
| Extensive-stage Small | Study | | small-cell lung cancer | neutropenia [up to | Primary |
| Cell Lung Cancer (ES- | | | - Patients suitable for trilaciclib | six months] | Completion: Oct |
| SCLC) for | Estimated N: | | combined with | | 2021 |
| Chemotherapy-induced | 30 | | platinum/etoposide or | Secondary | |
| Myelosuppression, | | | Trilaciclib combined with | Outcomes | Study Completion: |
| Antitumor Effects of | | | topotecan treatment | - Incidence of GR3- | March 2023 |
| Combination Regimens, | | | | 4 hematologic | |
| and Safety in a Real- | | | Exclusion | toxicity, IV or oral | |
| world Study | | | - Currently participating in | antibiotic | |
| - | | | other interventional clinical | administration, G- | |
| NCT05071703 | | | studies | CSF use, RBC | |
| | | | - Received systemic | transfusions, ESA or | |
| | | | chemotherapy other than | TPO administration | |
| | | | regiments recommended | - Changes of | |
| | | | during trilaciclib treatment | absolute neutrophil | |
| | | | | and platelet count | |
| | | | | - All cause | |
| | | | | chemotherapy | |
| | | | | drugs reduction | |
| | | | | - Significant | |
| | | | | hematologic AE | |
| Trilaciclib in Patients | OL Single- | 1. Trilaciclib + Sacituzumab | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Recruiting |
| Receiving Sacituzumab | Arm Trial | Govitecan-hziy | - Adults with unresectable | Progression-free | Recruiting |
| Govitecan-hziy for Triple | | Govicecan-nziy | locally advanced or metastatic | survival [up to 24 | Primary |
| Negative Breast Cancer | Estimated N: | | triple-negative breast cancer | months] | Completion: June |
| Negative Dieast Callel | 45 | | - Documentation of | montinsj | 2023 |
| NCT05112066 | 45 | | | | |
| <u>NCT05113966</u> | | | histologically or cytologically | Secondary | Study Completion: July 2024 |
| | | | confirmed ER-negative, PR- | Outcomes | July 2024 |
| | | | negative, and HER2-negative | - Objective | |
| | | | tumor | response rate | |
| | | | - Documented disease | - Clinical benefit | |
| | | | progression during or after two | rate | |

| | | | lines of systemic chemotherapy treatment - ECOG performance status of 0-1 Exclusion - Prior treatment with trilaciclib, sacituzumab govitecan-hziy, irinotecan, trop-2 antibody drug conjugate, or any therapy with topoisomerase-1 payload - Known brain metastases - Malignancies other than TNBC within three years prior to enrollment - Current use of immunosuppressive medication | - Overall survival -Neutrophil/RBC/ Platelet-related myeloprotective effects - Safety and tolerability | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Trilaciclib, a CDK4/6 Inhibitor, in Patients With Early-Stage Triple Negative Breast Cancer <u>NCT05112536</u> | Phase II OL Single-Arm Study Estimated N: 30 | 1. Trilaciclib + chemotherapy: trilaciclib lead-in followed by trilaciclib + anthracycline/cyclophosphamide, then trilaciclib + taxane chemotherapy | Inclusion - Documented diagnosis of estrogen receptor (ER)- negative and progesterone receptor (PR)-negative tumor - ECOG performance status of 0-1 - Primary tumor ≥ 2 cm with any nodal status Exclusion - Prior systemic therapies or radiation for current breast cancer - Invasive malignancy ≤ 3 years to study | Primary Outcome Immune-based mechanism of action [up to eight days] Secondary Outcomes - pathologic complete response -TEAEs - Pharmacokinetics | Recruiting Primary Completion: August 2022 Study Completion: February 2023 |

| | | | - History of breast cancer | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | including ipsilateral ductal | | |
| | | | carcinoma in situ (DCIS) treated | | |
| | | | with radiotherapy at any time | | |
| | | | | | |
| Phase 3 Study Evaluating | Phase III DB, | 1. Trilaciclib + carboplatin + | Inclusion | Primary Outcomes | Recruiting |
| Efficacy, Safety and | PC, Multi- | etoposide | - Adults with histology or | - Peak plasma | |
| Pharmacokinetics of | center RCT | | cytology diagnosed extensive- | concentration | Primary |
| Trilaciclib In Extensive- | | 2. Placebo + carboplatin + | stage small cell lung cancer | [cycle 1] | Completion: |
| Stage Small Cell Lung | Estimated N: | etoposide | - Patients who plan to receive | - Time to reach | October 2021 |
| Cancer Patients | 92 | | carboplatin combine with | peak concentration | |
| Receiving Carboplatin | | 3. Trilaciclib + topotecan | etoposide: naïve with systemic | [cycle 1] | Study Completion: |
| Combined With | | | treatment | - Incidence of AEs, | March 2023 |
| Etoposide or Topotecan | | 4. Placebo + topotecan | - Patients who plan to receive | SAEs, and AEs | |
| | | | topotecan: previously received | leading to | |
| <u>NCT04902885</u> | | Part 1: safety run-in of 12 | 1-2 lines chemotherapy or | discontinuation [up | |
| | | patients stratified by treatment | combined immunotherapy | to 30 days after last | |
| | | line | except for topotecan | dose] | |
| | | | - ECOG performance status of | - Duration of severe | |
| | | Part 2: Randomized DB, PC | 0-2 | neutropenia [cycle | |
| | | efficacy study of 80 patients | | 1] | |
| | | stratified by first and | Exclusion | | |
| | | second/third line, ECOG score, | - Symptomatic brain | Secondary | |
| | | and brain metastases | metastases that require local | Outcomes | |
| | | | radiotherapy or hormone | - Incidence of SN | |
| | | | therapy | - Incidence of RBC | |
| | | | - Other history of malignant | transfusion, G-CSF | |
| | | | cancer | treatment, GR3-4 | |
| | | | - Uncontrolled ischemic heart | hematological | |
| | | | disease or congestive heart | toxicity, ESA | |
| | | | failure with clinical significance | treatment | |
| | | | - Received radiotherapy within | - Composite | |
| | | | two weeks of enrollment | endpoint: | |
| | | | | important | |
| | | | | hematologic AEs | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Plind | ıbulin | | |

| A Phase 3, Randomized | RCT, MC, DB | 1. TAC + Pegfilgrastim + | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Interim Results |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Study to Evaluate | | Plinabulin 40 mg | - Adult women with biopsy- | Percentage of | |
| Plinabulin vs. | N: 221 | | proven stage I, II, III breast | patients with | Primary |
| Pegfilgrastim in the | | 2. TAC + Pegfilgrastim + Placebo | cancer with no prior | Duration of Severe | Completion: |
| Prevention of Severe | | | chemotherapy | Neutropenia =0 | September 2020 |
| Neutropenia in Breast | | TAC administered before | - ECOG 0-1 | [cycle 1] | |
| Cancer Patients | | plinabulin on day 1 and peg | Candidates for ≥4 cycles of | | Study Completion: |
| Receiving | | administered on day 2 | chemotherapy with TAC | Secondary | September 2025 |
| Myelosuppressive | | | (docetaxel, doxorubicin, | Outcomes | |
| Chemotherapy With | | | cyclophosphamide) | - Mean DSN | |
| Docetaxel, Doxorubicin, | | | | assessment | |
| and Cyclophosphamide | | | Exclusion | - Mean ANC nadir | |
| (TAC) (PROTECTIVE-2) | | | - History of myelogenous | - Percentage of | |
| | | | leukemia, myelodysplastic | patients with grade | |
| BeyondSpring | | | syndrome, or concomitant | 3, 4 neutropenia | |
| Pharmaceuticals Inc. | | | sickle cell disease | - Avg. change in | |
| | | | - Use of CYP3A4, CYP2D6, or P- | bone pain | |
| NCT03294577 | | | glycoprotein inhibitors and | - Rate of composite | |
| | | | inducers 14 days prior | risks | |
| | | | | - Mean DSN | |
| | | | | assessment within | |
| | | | | 15 days | |
| A Phase I/II Study of | Open Label | 1. Phase I: Nivolumab + | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Recruiting |
| Nivolumab, Ipilimumab | Phase I/II | Ipilimumab + Plinabulin | - Adults with confirmed | Phase I: Maximum | |
| and Plinabulin in | study: Dose | (escalating from 13.5 to 20 to 30 | extensive-stage SCLC | Tolerated Dose [9 | Primary |
| Patients With Recurrent | escalation | mg/m²) | - Progression after ≥1 platinum- | months] | Completion: |
| Small Cell Lung Cancer: | part (Phase | | based chemotherapy or | Phase II: | September 2021 |
| Big Ten Cancer Research | I) and single- | 2. Phase II: Nivolumab + | platinum resistance | Progression free | |
| Consortium. BTCRC- | arm part | Ipilimumab + Plinabulin (MTD | - Phase II: prior treatment with | survival [36 | Study Completion: |
| LUN17-127 | (Phase II) | from Phase I) | one life of PD-1/PD-L 1 therapy | months] | September 2022 |
| | | | - ECOG status 0-1 | | |
| Jyoti Malhotra | Estimated N: | | | Secondary | |
| | 35 | | Exclusion | Outcomes | |
| <u>NCT03575793</u> | | | - Active interstitial lung disease | - Adverse events | |
| | | | or pneumonitis or history of | - Objective | |
| | | | either requiring steroid | response | |
| | | | treatment; history of ileus or | - Overall Survival | |

| Randomized Blinded Phase III Assessment of Second or Third-Line Chemotherapy With Docetaxel + Plinabulin Compared to Docetaxel + Placebo in Patients With Advanced Non- Small Cell Lung Cancer and With at Least One Measurable Lung Lesion (DUBLIN-3) BeyondSpring Pharmaceuticals Inc. NCT02504489 | Randomized, Blinded, Phase III Estimated N: 559 | 1. Docetaxel 2. Docetaxel + Plinabulin | other significant gastrointestinal disorder - Received CTLA-4 targeted therapy <i>Inclusion</i> - Adults with histopathologically or cytologically confirmed non- squamous or squamous NSCLC - ECOG performance status ≤ 2 - Disease progression during or after treatment with one or two treatment regimens (see clinicaltrials.gov for more details) <i>Exclusion</i> - Administration of chemo, immunotherapy, biological, targeted, or radiation therapy or investigational agent within three weeks prior to study drug - Significant cardiac history - Prior treatment with docetaxel - Prior transient ischemic attack or cerebrovascular accident within past year | [36 months] Primary Outcome Overall survival [2 years] Secondary Outcomes - ORR - PFS -Severe Neutropenia - Month 24 OS Rate - Duration of response - Quality of Life | Active, not recruiting Primary Completion: March 2021 Study Completion: Dec 2021 |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| An Open-label, Single- Center, Phase 1b/2 Study to Evaluate the Safety of Plinabulin in Combination With Radiation/ | OL, Single- Center, Phase Ib/2 Estimated N: 12 | Arm A: radiation therapy, plinabulin, immunotherapy Arm B: radiation therapy, immunotherapy | Inclusion - Adults with one of seven histologically or cytologically confirmed malignant neoplasms, progressed on previous anti-PD-1/PD-L1 mAb | Primary Outcome Incidence of AEs [up to 30 days after last dose] and objective tumor response rate [up | Recruiting Study Completion: June 2025 |
| Immunotherapy in Patients With Select | | | treatment +/- chemotherapy or anti-CTLA4 requiring further | to four years] | |

| Advanced Malignancies After Progression on PD- 1 or PD-L1 Targeted Antibodies MD Anderson Cancer Center <u>NCT04902040</u> | | | treatment: NSCLC, SCLC, renal, bladder, merkle cell, MSI-H cancers, and melanoma - At least one lesion is amenable to radiation - At least one additional non- contiguous lesion that has not been irradiated amenable to radiographic eval <i>Exclusion</i> - Evidence of complete or partial bowel obstruction - Subjects with primary CNS tumor or tumor involvement - Allergic to any anti-PD/PD-L1 monoclonal antibody - Prior exposure to plinabulin - Diagnosis or recurrence of invasive cancer other than present cancer within three years | Secondary Outcomes - Disease control rate - Progression-free survival - Overall Survival | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| A Phase I Study of Nivolumab in Combination With Escalating Doses of Plinabulin in Patients With Metastatic Non- Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) Lyudmila Bazhenova, MD <u>NCT02812667</u> | OL Phase I Estimated N: 38 | 1. Nivolumab + Plinabulin | Inclusion - Adults with histologically or cytologically confirmed metastatic NSCLC whose disease progressed during/after treatment with at least one platinum-containing chemotherapy regimen - At least one prior systemic therapy for metastatic disease - ECOG Performance Status ≤ 1 - Prior chemotherapy must have been completed at least four weeks or five half-lives | Primary Outcome Maximum tolerated dose and frequency and severity of TRAEs [2 years] Secondary Outcomes - Objective response rate - Disease control rate - Progression free survival | Recruiting Primary Completion Date: Dec 2021 Study Completion Date: Dec 2022 |

| | | | | | [] |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | | before study drug | - Overall survival | |
| | | | administration | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Exclusion | | |
| | | | - History of grade 3 or above | | |
| | | | hypersensitivity reactions to | | |
| | | | other monoclonal antibodies | | |
| | | | - Subjects with history of | | |
| | | | cardiovascular illness | | |
| | | | - Uncontrolled hypertension | | |
| | | | - Symptomatic or untreated | | |
| | | | brain metastases | | |
| | | | - Prior therapy with an anti-PD- | | |
| | | | 1, anti-PD-L1, anti-PD-L2, or | | |
| | | | anti-CTLA-4 antibody | | |
| Study of Plinabulin and | OL Pilot Trial | 1. Plinabulin | Inclusion | Primary Outcome | Not yet recruiting |
| Pegfilgrastim With | | 1.1 1110001111 | - Adults with histologic | Average duration of | Not yet recruiting |
| Multiple Myeloma | Estimated N: | | confirmation of multiple | absolute | Study Completion |
| Undergoing an | 15 | | myeloma in patients | neutropenia [1 | Date: Nov 2023 |
| Autologous | 15 | | undergoing autologous HCT | - | Date. NOV 2025 |
| _ | | | with melphalan 140 or 200 | year] | |
| Hematopoietic Stem Cell | | | • | C | |
| Transplant (AHCT) | | | mg/m ² | Secondary | |
| | | | - Have at least 3 x 10 ⁶ CD34+ | Outcomes | |
| <u>NCT05130827</u> | | | autologous stem cells/kg to be | - incidence of | |
| | | | infused | toxicities | |
| | | | - Karnofsky performance | | |
| | | | greater than or equal to 60 | | |
| | | | within two weeks prior to | | |
| | | | enrollment | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Exclusion | | |
| | | | - Other malignancy within past | | |
| | | | two years | | |
| | | | - Clinically significant infection | | |
| | | | - Received an investigational | | |
| | | | drug or used invasive | | |
| | | | investigational medical device | | |

| within 14 days or five half-lives before enrollment - Hospitalization for infection or major surgery within 14 days | |
|--|--|
| of enrollment | |

AE: adverse event, ANC: absolute neutrophil count, CNS: central nervous system, DB: double-blind, DSN: duration of severe neutropenia, ECOG: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agent, G-CSF: granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, HCT: hematocrit, IV: intravenous, MC: multi-center, mCRC: metastatic colorectal cancer, mg: milligram, Mg/m²: milligram per meter squared, MSI-H: microsatellite instability-high, MTD: maximum tolerable dose, n: number, N: total number, NSCLC: non-small cell lung cancer, OS: overall survival, QoL: quality of life, RBC: red blood cell, RCT: randomized controlled trial, SAE: serious adverse event, SCLC: small-cell lung cancer, TAC: chemotherapy regimen of docetaxel, doxorubicin hydrochloride, and cyclophosphamide, TEAE: treatment-emergent adverse event, TPO: thyroid peroxidase, TRAE: treatment-related averse event Source: www.ClinicalTrials.gov (NOTE: studies listed on site include both clinical trials and observational studies)

D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments

We identified one health technology assessment on plinabulin awaiting development by NICE. No other ongoing assessment were identified.

NICE Technology Assessments

Plinabulin with docetaxel for previously treated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer [ID3895]

NICE has indicated that they are awaiting development of a clinical and cost-effectiveness review of plinabulin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. As of December 2021, there is no expected publication date posted.

E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information

E1. Detailed Methods

Table E1. Impact Inventory

| Sector | Type of Impact (Add additional domains, as | Included in This Analysis from [] Perspective? | | Notes on Sources (if quantified), Likely Magnitude | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | relevant) | Health Care Sector | Societal | & Impact (if not) | | | |
| Formal Health | Formal Health Care Sector | | | | | | |
| | Longevity effects | х | Х | | | | |
| Health Outcomes | Health-related quality of life effects | x | х | | | | |
| | Adverse events | Х | Х | | | | |
| | Paid by third-party payers | Х | Х | | | | |
| Medical Costs | Paid by patients out-of-pocket | | | | | | |
| ivieuicai costs | Future related medical costs | х | Х | | | | |
| | Future unrelated medical costs | | | | | | |
| Informal Health | Care Sector | | | | | | |
| Health- | Patient time costs | NA | Х | | | | |
| Related Costs | Unpaid caregiver-time costs | NA | Х | | | | |
| Nelated Costs | Transportation costs | NA | | | | | |
| Non-Health Car | e Sector | | | | | | |
| | Labor market earnings lost | NA | Х | | | | |
| Productivity | Cost of unpaid lost productivity due to illness | NA | х | | | | |
| | Cost of uncompensated household production | NA | | | | | |
| Consumption | Future consumption unrelated to health | NA | | | | | |
| Social services | Cost of social services as part of intervention | NA | | | | | |
| Legal/Criminal | Number of crimes related to intervention | NA | | | | | |
| Justice | Cost of crimes related to intervention | NA | | | | | |
| Education | Impact of intervention on educational achievement of population | NA | | | | | |

| Housing | Cost of home improvements, | NA | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| | remediation | | |
| Environment | Production of toxic waste pollution | NA | |
| | by intervention | | |
| Other | Other impacts (if relevant) | NA | |

NA: not applicable

Adapted from Sanders et al.59

Target Population

For trilaciclib, two hypothetical cohorts were considered: first line ES-SCLC receiving carboplatin, etoposide and atezolizumab (EPA) and previously treated ES-SCLC receiving topotecan 1.5 mg/m². The population of focus for the economic evaluation of plinabulin is E-BC patients being treated with docetaxel, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (TAC).

Table E2. Baseline Population Characteristics, First Line ES-SCLC

| | Total | Trilaciclib (N=39) | Placebo (N=38) | Trilaciclib (N=54) | Placebo (N=53) |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mean age | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 (median) | 64 (median) |
| Female, % | 30% | 30.8% | 28.9% | 24.1% | 35.8% |
| BSA | 1.90 (SD 0.20) | 1.89 (SD 0.223) | 1.91 (SD 0.210) | | |
| Source | Average | Weiss 2019 ¹⁷ | Weiss 2019 ¹⁷ | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |

BSA: body surface area, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, SD: standard deviation.

| | Total | Trilaciclib (N=32) | Placebo (N=29) |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Age (Median) | 63 | 62 | 64 |
| Female, % | 45% | 31.3% | 58.6% |
| BSA | Calculated | | |
| Source | Average | Hart 2021 | Hart 2021 |

BSA: body surface area, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer

*Assumed same as first line

Table E4. Baseline Population Characteristics, E-BC

| | Total (N=221) | Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim (N=111) | Pegfilgrastim (N=110) |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mean age (years) | 49.2 | 48.5 | 50.0 |
| Female | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Mean BSA (m ²) | 1.713 | 1.692 | 1.734 |
| | PROTECTIVE-2 | PROTECTIVE-2 | PROTECTIVE-2 |
| Source | manufacturer data | manufacturer data | manufacturer data |
| | submission | submission | submission |

BSA: body surface area, E-BC: early breast cancer

Treatment Strategies

Two interventions are considered:

- Trilaciclib 240 mg/m² IV (Cosela[™], G1 Therapeutics, Inc.)
- Plinabulin 40 mg IV (BeyondSpring, Inc.) plus pegfilgrastim 6 mg SC

Trilaciclib has been approved for an indication that does not involve prophylactic administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), and so is compared to placebo (i.e., standard care/no prophylaxis). Plinabulin + pegfilgrastim is compared to standard dose (6 mg SC) pegfilgrastim (brand name or biosimilars) alone. Pegfilgrastim for prophylaxis is administered the day after chemotherapy. Due to differences in populations and comparators, plinabulin and trilaciclib are not compared to each other.

Pegfilgrastim was represented by a market basket of commercially available branded and biosimilar products and the Onpro[®] injector device.

- Pegfilgrastim (Neulasta[®], Amgen Inc.)
- Pegfilgrastim (Neulasta[®] Onpro[®], Amgen Inc.)
- Pegfilgrastim-apgf (Nyvepria[™], Pfizer Inc.)
- Pegfilgrastim-bmez (Ziextenzo[®], Sandoz)
- Pegfilgrastim-cbqv (Udenyca[®], Coherus BioSciences)
- Pegfilgrastim-jmdb (Fulphila[®], Viatris Inc.)

E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions

Key model inputs and assumptions are listed in the main text in section 4.2. Additional assumptions are listed below.

| Assumption | Rationale |
|--|---|
| Equal cost of myelosuppressive events across cancer types and lines of therapy | Simplifying assumption |
| Equal utility assumed for first line ES-SCLC and previously treated ES-SCLC | Due to limited data separating by line of therapy, assumed equal baseline utility and disutility |
| Long-term utility in E-BC based on population norms | Some sources provide a utility estimate for long- term post discontinuation among E-BC survivors which is higher than the assumed population average, but this does not take into consideration utility decline with age. In lieu of this adjustment and to align with evLY calculations, the population average was assumed. |
| No modeling of anemia or thrombocytopenia in the E-BC population | Lack of data from the PROTECTIVE-2 trial and no anticipated treatment benefit for plinabulin |

Table E5. Additional Model Assumptions

Model Inputs

Clinical Inputs

Clinical Probabilities/Response to Treatment

For trilaciclib in first line ES-SCLC, pooled data from the two first line trials was used to inform the proportion of patients experiencing myelosuppressive events by cycle (Manufacturer Data Submission).^{16,17} The proportion of patients who use G-CSF was taken directly from the Daniel 2020 trial, independent of the proportion of patients experiencing severe neutropenia, to capture use outside of patients with Grade 4 neutropenia (e.g., use in Grade 3). Health state utility during chemotherapy and post-chemotherapy was taken from a real-world analysis of EQ-5D scores among Canadian SCLC patients with extensive disease at encounter for the chemotherapy health state and progressive disease for the post-discontinuation health state.³³ Disutility for neutropenia was taken from a study using a standard gamble interview approach to value non-small cell lung cancer toxicities in the UK. Disutility for severe thrombocytopenia was taken from a study of UK patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

Table E6. Clinical Inputs for First Line ES-SCLC

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 1 | 5.6% | 41.1% | |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 2 | 3.5% | 27.9% | |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 3 | 5.0% | 22.9% | |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 4 | 6.8% | 16.3% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 1 | 1.1% | 1.1% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 2 | 1.2% | 5.8% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 3 | 3.8% | 8.4% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 4 | 5.5% | 10.0% | |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, cycle 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | _ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, cycle 2 | 0.0% | 4.7% | _ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, cycle 3 | 0.0% | 6.0% | _ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 7.5% | _ |
| Severe neutropenia and anemia, cycle 1 | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Severe neutropenia and anemia, cycle 2 | 1.2% | 1.2% | Pooled data from 1L trials |
| Severe neutropenia and anemia, cycle 3 | 1.3% | 2.4% | (Manufacturer Data Submission)²⁰ |
| Severe neutropenia and anemia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 1.3% | - |
| Severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 1 | 0.0% | 8.9% | - |
| Severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 2 | 0.0% | 0.0% | - |
| Severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 3 | 0.0% | 3.6% | _ |
| Severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 3.8% | _ |
| Severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 1 | 1.1% | 0.0% | |
| Severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 2 | 1.2% | 1.2% |] |
| Severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 3 | 0.0% | 2.4% | |
| Severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 1.4% | 1.3% | |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 1 | 0.0% | 1.1% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 2 | 0.0% | 1.2% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 3 | 0.0% | 1.2% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| Proportion of severe neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia | 5.3% (SE 0.3%) | 2.7% (SE 0.1%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Duration of neutropenia and febrile neutropenia | 9.2 days (SE 0.5) | | (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Proportion of severe febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 100% | 100% | Assumption |
| Proportion of severe non- febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 0% | 4.5% (SE 0.2%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Use of G-CSF | RR 0.646 (95%CI: 0.403 to 1.034) | 47.2% (95%CI: 40.4% to 54.0%) | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |
| Proportion of severe anemia which is hospitalized | 6.7% (95%CI: 0.2% to 13.2%) | 15.6% (95%CI: 9.2% to 22.0%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Duration of severe anemia | 12.6 days (SE 0.6) | | (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| RBC transfusions per severe anemia episode | 66.7% (95%CI: 54.5% to 78.9%) | 62.5% (95%CI: 53.9% to 71.1%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| RBC units per transfusion | 1.70 (SE 0.1) | 1.85 (SE 0.1) | (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Proportion of patients initiating ESAs per severe anemia episode | 13.3% (95%CI: 4.5% to 22.1%) | 9.4% (95%Cl: 7.2% to 14.6%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Proportion of severe thrombocytopenia which is hospitalized | 0% | 8.3% (95%CI: 3.7% to 12.9%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Duration of thrombocytopenia | 8.9 days (SE 0.5) | | (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Proportion of severe thrombocytopenia episodes with platelet transfusions | 33.3% (95%CI: 6.1% to 60.5%) | 5.6% (95%CI: 1.8% to 9.4%) | Pooled data from 1L trials (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Platelet units per transfusion | 1.0 (SE 0.1) | 1.5 (SE 0.1) | (Manufacturer Data Submission) ²⁰ |
| Occurrence of bone pain attributable to G-CSF | 5% (SE 0.3%) | | Difference from placebo in the Neulasta prescribing information |
| Completion of 1 chemotherapy cycle | 100.0% | 100.0% | European tight doors a ff |
| Completion of 2 chemotherapy cycles | 94.0% | 97.1% | Exponential drop off between 100% at one cycle |
| Completion of 3 chemotherapy cycles | 90.4% | 94.8% | and proportion of patients completing four cycles |
| Completion of 4 chemotherapy cycles | 84.6% | 90.6% | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |
| Median progression-free survival | 5.6 months | | Represented by the placebo arm Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |

CI: confidence interval, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, RBC: red blood cell, RR: relative risk, SD: standard deviation

For trilaciclib in previously treated ES-SCLC, data was provided by the manufacturer to inform the proportion of patients experiencing myelosuppressive events by cycle based on the Hart 2020 study (Manufacturer Data Submission). The proportion of patients who use G-CSF was taken directly from the trial. Due to limited data, utility and disutility for previously treated ES-SCLC was assumed to be the same as first line ES-SCLC.

Table E7. Clinical Inputs for Previously Treated ES-SCLC

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 1 | 34.4% | 28.6% | |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 2 | 15.4% | 36.4% | (Manufacturer Data |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 3 | 11.8% | 25.0% | (Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020)²⁰ |
| Severe neutropenia, cycle 4 | 14.3% | 25.0% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 1 | 0.0% | 10.7% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 2 | 3.8% | 4.5% | |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Severe anemia, cycle 3 | 5.9% | 12.5% | |
| Severe anemia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 8.3% | |
| Severe | | | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 9.4% | 3.6% | |
| cycle 1 | | | |
| Severe | | | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 15.4% | 9.1% | |
| cycle 2 | | | |
| Severe | | | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 0.0% | 18.8% | |
| cycle 3 | | | |
| Severe | | | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 7.1% | 0.0% | |
| cycle 4 | | | |
| Severe neutropenia | 0.0% | 3.6% | |
| and anemia, cycle 1 | 0.078 | 5.070 | |
| Severe neutropenia | 3.8% | 4.5% | |
| and anemia, cycle 2 | 5.670 | 4.570 | |
| Severe neutropenia | 0.0% | 6.3% | |
| and anemia, cycle 3 | 0.070 | 0.570 | |
| Severe neutropenia | 7.1% | 0.0% | |
| and anemia, cycle 4 | 7.170 | | |
| Severe neutropenia | | | |
| and thrombocytopenia, | 28.1% | 28.6% | |
| cycle 1 | | | |
| Severe neutropenia | | | |
| and thrombocytopenia, | 11.5% | 4.5% | |
| cycle 2 | | | |
| Severe neutropenia | | | |
| and thrombocytopenia, | 11.8% | 6.3% | |
| cycle 3 | | | |
| Severe neutropenia | 0.00/ | 0.00/ | |
| and thrombocytopenia, | 0.0% | 8.3% | |
| cycle 4 | | | |
| Severe anemia and | 0.00/ | 0.00/ | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| cycle 1 | | | |
| Severe anemia and | 2.00/ | 4 50/ | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 3.8% | 4.5% | |
| cycle 2 | | | |
| Severe anemia and | 0.00/ | 0.00/ | |
| thrombocytopenia, | 0.0% | 0.0% | |
| cycle 3 | | | |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 7.1% | 0.0% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 1 | 6.3% | 21.4% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 2 | 0.0% | 9.1% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 3 | 17.6% | 6.3% | |
| Severe neutropenia, anemia and thrombocytopenia, cycle 4 | 0.0% | 25.0% | |
| Proportion of severe neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia | 4.9% (SE 0.3%) | 14.3% (SE 0.7%) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Duration of neutropenia and febrile neutropenia | 7.5 days (SE 0.4) | | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 100% | 100% | Assumption |
| Proportion of severe non-febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized | 2.6% (SE 0.1%) | 0% | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Use of G-CSF | RR 0.763 (95% CI: 0.494 to 1.180) | 65.5% (95% CI: 56.5% to 74.5%) | RR calculated based on proportions in Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe anemia which is hospitalized | 0% | 0% | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Duration of severe anemia | 12.2 days (SE 0.6) | | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| RBC transfusions per severe anemia episode | 80.0% (95% CI: 67.4% to 92.6%) | 63.0% (95% Cl: 53.7% to 72.3%) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |

| Parameter | Trilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | Source |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| RBC units per transfusion | 1.75 (SE 0.1) | 2.24 (SE 0.1) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of patients initiating ESAs per severe anemia episode | 0% | 18.5% (95% CI: 9.1% to 27.9% | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe thrombocytopenia which is hospitalized | 3.3% (95% CI: 0.0% to 6.6%) | 3.2% (95% CI: 0.0% to 6.4%) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Duration of thrombocytopenia | 8.7 days (SE 0.4) | _ | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Proportion of severe thrombocytopenia episodes with platelet transfusions | 23.3% (95% CI: 15.6% to 31.0%) | 38.7% (30.0%, 47.4%) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Platelet units per transfusion | 8.0 (SE 0.4) | 2.2 (SE 0.1) | Manufacturer Data Submission Based on Hart 2020 ^{18,20} |
| Occurrence of bone pain attributable to G- CSF | 5% (SE 0.3) | | Difference from placebo in the Neulasta prescribing information |
| Completion of 1 chemotherapy cycle | 100.0% | 100.0% | Mean (SD) of 5 (4.4) cycles in the trilaciclib arm and 4 |
| Completion of 2 chemotherapy cycles | 75.2% | 72.2% | (3.4) in the placebo arm. Proportions assuming a |
| Completion of 3 chemotherapy cycles | 67.5% | 61.6% | normal distribution, but capping at four cycles to |
| Completion of 4 chemotherapy cycles | 59.0% | 50.0% | reflect contemporary treatment practice based on manufacturer feedback 18,20 |

CI: confidence interval, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, RBC: red blood cell, RR: relative risk, SD: standard deviation

For plinabulin in E-BC, data from the single Phase III trial was used to inform the proportion of patients experiencing at least one grade 3 or 4 neutropenia episode.¹⁸ Data submitted by the manufacturer are academic in confidence until publication of the full manuscript.

Table E8. Clinical Inputs for E-BC

| Parameter | Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim | Pegfilgrastim | Source |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Proportion experiencing | | | Manufacturer |
| severe neutropenia | | | Data Submission ³¹ |
| Febrile neutropenia | 3.6% of all patients | 6.3% of all patients | Blayney 2020 ²² |
| Duration of non-febrile | | | Manufacturer |
| neutropenia | | | Data Submission ³¹ |
| Duration of febrile | | | Manufacturer |
| neutropenia | | | Data Submission ³¹ |
| Proportion of severe | | | Manufacturer |
| febrile neutropenia which | | | Data Submission ³¹ |
| is hospitalized | | | Data Submission |
| Proportion of severe non- | | | |
| febrile neutropenia which | 0% | 0% | Assumption |
| is hospitalized | | | |
| Occurrence of bone pain | 18% (95% CI: 14.4% to 21.7%) | 30% (95%CI: 25.6% to 34.4%) | Blayney 2020 ²² |

ASP: average sales price, CI: confidence interval, E-BC: early breast cancer, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, SE: standard error

<u>Mortality</u>

Overall mortality is based on mortality rates in each cancer type and line of therapy. In addition, a risk of mortality is applied for febrile neutropenia events.

For first line ES-SCLC, survival data is available from both trials with a maximum follow-up of 26 months. Although the overall survival data are not yet mature, our base case applies an exponential survival curve to the median overall survival of 12.8 months in the placebo arm from NCT03041311.¹⁶ In both trials, trilaciclib had no statistically significant impact on overall survival (HR 0.87; 95% CI: 0.61 to 1.24 in Weiss 2019 and HR 0.92 [0.57 to 1.49] in Daniel 2020).^{16,17}

Table E9. Mortality Inputs for First Line ES-SCLC

| Parameter | Value | Source |
|--|--|--|
| Overall survival | Exponential curve applied median survival data for the placebo arm | Daniel 2020 ¹⁶ |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (inpatient) | 15.7% (95% Cl 14.6%, 16.7%) | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (outpatient) | 0% (range 0% to 0%) | Assumption based on Rolston 2010 ⁶⁰ |

RDI: relative dose intensity

For previously treated ES-SCLC, complete survival data is available, with no patients surviving beyond 16 months in either treatment arm. Our base case applies an exponential survival curve to the median overall survival of six and a half months. In this study, the HR for OS for trilaciclib relative to placebo was 1.36 (95% CI: 0.96 to 2.01), indicating no direct treatment benefit.¹⁸ Survival numerically favored placebo, potentially influenced by a baseline imbalance of prognostic factors.

| Parameter | Value | Source |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Overall survival | Exponential curve fit to published Kaplan-Meier data for the placebo arm | Hart 2021 ¹⁸ |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (inpatient) | 15.7% (95% CI: 14.6% to 16.7%) | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (outpatient) | 0% (range 0% to 0%) | Assumption |

| Table E10. Mortality Inp | uts for Previously Treated ES-SCLC |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|

RDI: relative dose intensity

For E-BC, the five-year relative survival is 89.2% (95% CI: 88% to 91%).⁴¹ We applied this relative survival to age-specific population mortality for women in the United States.⁶¹ A constant relative survival was assumed for the duration of the modeled time horizon. A HR for survival based on relative dose intensity of 1.32 is applied to the proportion of patients with RDI <85%.⁴² Due to the plinabulin study design where no dose modifications were allowed on cycle 1 and patients were allowed to stop doxorubicin for any reason after cycle one, the proportion of patients with RDI <85% was similar across treatment arms (22.5% with RDI <85% vs. 22.7% with RDI <85% for plinabulin + pegfilgrastim vs. pegfilgrastim, respectfully).

Table E11. Mortality Inputs for E-BC

| Parameter | Value | Source |
|--|--|---|
| Overall survival | 5-Year relative survival applied to age and gender-specific US mortality | SEER ⁶² , Mortality database ⁶¹ |
| Proportion of patients with RDI <85% | 22.5% for plinabulin + pegfilgrastim 22.7% for pegfilgrastim alone | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Impact of RDI <85% on long- term survival (hazard ratio) | 1.32 (range 1.0 to 1.8) | Lyman 2009 ⁴² |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (inpatient) | 5.6% (range 4.8% to 6.3%) | Dulisse 2013 ³⁵ |
| Probability of mortality during febrile neutropenia event (outpatient) | 0% (range 0% to 0%) | Rolston 2010 ⁶⁰ |

RDI: relative dose intensity

<u>Utilities</u>

For ES-SCLC, health state utility during chemotherapy and post-chemotherapy was taken from a real-world analysis of EQ-5D scores among Canadian SCLC patients with extensive disease at encounter for the chemotherapy health state and progressive disease for the post-discontinuation health state.³³ These data are recently published (2021) and have not yet been used in published models. Disutility for neutropenia was taken from a study using a standard gamble interview approach to value non-small cell lung cancer toxicities in the UK which have been widely cited in published models.³⁶ Disutility for severe thrombocytopenia was taken from a study of UK patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia which has been used in prior published models in a variety of cancers. Due to limited data, the same utility values were used for first line ES-SCLC and previously treated ES-SCLC.

Table E12. Utility Values for ES-SCLC Health States

| Parameter | Value | Source |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Utility on chemotherapy, no event | 0.706 (95% CI: 0.670 to 0.740) | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| Utility post-discontinuation | 0.674 (95% CI: 0.610 to 0.740) | Kuehne 2021 ³³ |
| Disutility, non-febrile neutropenia | -0.090 (SE 0.015) | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| Disutility, febrile neutropenia | -0.090 (SE 0.016) | Nafees 2008 ³⁶ |
| Disutility, anemia | -0.090 (SE 0.015) | Assumption |
| Disutility, thrombocytopenia | -0.108 (95% CI: -0.097 to -0.119) | Tolley 2013 ³⁷ |

CI: confidence interval, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, SE: standard error

Utility inputs for on-treatment, post-discontinuation, febrile neutropenia, and bone pain were informed by the results of a linear regression analysis conducted using EQ-5D-5L scores collected in

the PROTECTIVE-2 study of plinabulin in E-BC.³¹ The EQ-5D-5L data from the trial were converted to health utility using the US health utility weights from Pickard 2019.³⁹ The coefficient for severe non-febrile neutropenia was not statistically significant and was assumed at zero.

| Parameter | Value | Source |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Utility on chemotherapy, no event | 0.9170 | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Utility post-discontinuation, years 1-5 | 0.8588 | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Utility post-discontinuation, years 5+ | 0.851 (SE 0.006) | Jiang 2021 ⁴⁰ |
| Disutility, non-febrile neutropenia | -0.000 | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |
| Disutility, febrile neutropenia | -0.1891 (SE 0.0288) | Manufacturer Data Submission ³¹ |

Table E13. Utility Values for E-BC Health States

E-BC: early breast cancer, SE: standard error

<u>Adverse Events</u>

Table E14. Included Adverse Events

Specific AEs related to chemotherapy outside of severe myelosuppressive events are not included in the model. Although the incidence of serious hematologic AEs was lower, the rate of overall serious AEs was higher in the trilaciclib arms in the pooled analysis of all three trials.⁷ However, no single specific serious AE was elevated in patients taking trilaciclib enough to have an anticipated impact on cost effectiveness. AE rates were also lower for trilaciclib compared with placebo in NCT03041311 and NCT02499770.^{7,16} For plinabulin, published data for specific serious AEs related to plinabulin are not yet available, but aggregate rates of Grade 3/4 AEs were lower in the plinabulin + pegfilgrastim arm compared with the pegfilgrastim arm.²²

Bone pain was included as an AE associated with use of pegfilgrastim. Over the course of the PROTECTIVE-2 trial, bone pain was experienced by 18% of patients on plinabulin + pegfilgrastim and 30% of patients on pegfilgrastim alone.²² All bone pain experienced was grade 1 or 2. This proportion is applied in the model as the proportion of patients who experience bone pain at any given time while still on treatment. The occurrence of bone pain is not available directly from the trilaciclib trials. The occurrence of bone pain among patients initiating pegfilgrastim in ES-SCLC is assumed to equal the difference between placebo and pegfilgrastim in the Neulasta prescribing information (5%). Disutility from bone pain is taken from a manufacturer-submitted regression analysis of clinical trial data from PROTECTIVE-2. Disutility is applied for a duration of seven days. This assumption comes from a study of patients experiencing bone pain where pain was still present, but declining at day seven.⁶³

Table E15. Adverse Events

| Adverse Events | Rate: Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim | Rate: Pegfilgrastim | Cost | Disutility |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Bone pain, ES-SCLC | N/A | 5% | \$0 | -0.018 (SE 0.011) |
| Bone pain, E-BC | 30% | 18% | \$0 | -0.018 (SE 0.011) |

E-BC: early breast cancer, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, SE: standard error

Economic Inputs

Drug Acquisition Costs

With the exception of ESAs, all drugs considered in the model are costed based on CMS average sales price (ASP) + a 6% markup, reflecting current reimbursement practice.³⁸ The cost of pegfilgrastim is informed by a market basket of commercially available branded and biosimilar products and the Neulasta[®] Onpro[®] injector device.⁶⁴.

Table E16. Drug Cost Inputs

| Drug | ASP + 6% per mg | mg Per Dose | Doses Per Cycle | Net Price per Cycle |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES-SCLC | \$4.971 | 456 | 3 | \$6,800 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | \$4.971 | 456 | 5 | \$11,334 |
| Plinabulin (E-BC) | Not applicable | 40 | 1 | Not applicable |
| Neulasta® | - | 6 | 1 | \$2,222 |
| Neulasta [®] Onpro [®] | - | 6 | 1 | \$2,222 |
| Pegfilgrastim-apgf | - | 6 | 1 | \$3,416* |
| Pegfilgrastim-bmez | - | 6 | 1 | \$2,945* |
| Pegfilgrastim-cbqv | - | 6 | 1 | \$2,669* |
| Pegfilgrastim-jmdb | - | 6 | 1 | \$2,534* |

ASP: average sales price, E-BC: early breast cancer, ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer *ASP + 6% of the Neulasta ASP

Table E17. Drug Costs for ESAs

| Drug | WAC | Discount | Net Price per Cycle |
|--|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Darbepoetin alfa (SC) 500 mcg | \$3,870.00 | 64.4% | \$1,378* |
| Epoetin alfa (SC) (Epogen) 10000 u/1 ml | \$165.80 | 58.5% | \$619† |
| Epoetin alfa (SC) (Procrit) 10000 u/1 ml (6) | \$1,603.50 | 61.2% | \$933† |
| Epoetin alfa-epbx (SC) 10000 u/1 ml (10) | \$1,103.00 | 40.8% | \$587† |

ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agent, SC: subcutaneous, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost

*Every three weeks

+10,000 units three times weekly

Table E18. Drug Costs for Chemotherapy³⁸

| Drug | mg Per Dose | Doses per Cycle | ASP + 6% per Dose | Net Price per Cycle |
|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² | 128 | 1 | \$61 | \$61 |
| Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² | 86 | 1 | \$2,013 | \$2,013 |
| Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² | 857 | 1 | \$250 | \$250 |
| Etoposide 100 mg/m ² | 190 | 3 | \$15 | \$45 |
| Carboplatin AUC 5 | Assume 750 | 1 | \$40 | \$40 |
| Atezolizumab 1200 mg | 1200 | 1 | \$9 <i>,</i> 570 | \$9 <i>,</i> 570 |
| Topotecan 1.5 mg/m ² | 2.85 | 5 | \$22 | \$109 |

ASP: average sales price

Administration and Monitoring Costs

As patients are already undergoing IV administration for chemotherapy, each additional IV administration for trilaciclib or plinabulin incurred an additional cost of \$32.10 based on the CMS physician fee schedule CPT code 96365. Each next-day subcutaneous administration of pegfilgrastim has a cost of \$14.31 based on the CMS physician fee schedule CPT code 96372 and a return office visit cost of \$131.20 (CPT 99214). Additional administration costs for the Onpro[®] injector device are reimbursable for outpatient physicians but covered under a bundled payment for outpatient hospital administration and not separately reimbursable.⁶⁵ The base-case analysis assumes an additional administration cost for the Onpro[®] injector device.

| Cost per Administration | СРТ | Amount | Source |
|---|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| IV administration (chemotherapy) | 96413 | \$148.30 | CMS ⁶⁶ |
| IV administration (additional infusion) | 96367 | \$32.10 | CMS ³⁸ |
| SC administration (non-chemotherapy) | 96372 | \$14.31 | CMS ⁶⁶ |
| Neulasta [®] Onpro [®] administration | 96372 | \$14.31 \$20.24 | CMS ⁶⁶ |
| | 96377 | \$20.24 | CIVIS |
| Next day follow-up visit | 99214 | \$131.20 | CMS ⁶⁶ |

Table E19. Administration Costs

CMS: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, CPT: Current Procedural Terminology, IV: intravenous, SC: subcutaneous

Monitoring Costs

No specific monitoring costs are included outside of those captured within the cost of severe myelosuppressive events.

Health Care Utilization Costs

Future related health care costs were applied after discontinuation of chemotherapy by a per-cycle cost of subsequent treatment. Annual costs of continuing care for patients <65 years of age for

lung cancer and breast cancer were inflated to 2021 USD and converted to a per-cycle cost.⁶⁷ Costs were applied as a weighted average of males and females based on baseline patient demographics used in the model to generate estimates for post-discontinuation cost of first line ES-SCLC (\$9,483 per year), previously-treated ES-SCLC (\$9,582 per year), and E-BC (\$2,700 per year).

Cost of severe myelosuppressive events outside of ESAs, pegfilgrastim, and transfusions are based on whether the event is managed in an ambulatory care setting or results in hospitalization. All values were inflated to 2021. Cost of febrile and non-febrile neutropenia were taken from a 2011 MarketScan analysis in the metastatic lung cancer population.⁶⁸

The cost of severe anemia is taken from an analysis of a cohort of metastatic breast cancer patients newly initiating treatment within an integrated health care system between 2007 and 2011. The cost of non-hospitalized severe anemia was calculated by taking the total cost of care for outpatient + emergency department-managed anemia and dividing by the number of events. The cost of hospitalized severe anemia was calculated by taking the total cost of care for inpatient-managed anemia and dividing by the number of events. The cost of anemia and dividing by the number of events. Both potentially include ESAs and transfusions, thus may overestimate the true cost of managing severe anemia as the cost of ESAs and transfusions are captured independently within the model.⁶⁹

The cost of severe thrombocytopenia is taken from a claims analysis of patients with solid tumors and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with evidence of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia between 2010 and 2016.⁷⁰ Both outpatient and inpatient estimates include transfusions, and thus may overestimate the true cost of managing severe thrombocytopenia, as the cost of transfusions are captured independently within the model.

The cost of a red blood cell transfusion consisted of the cost of blood transfusion services (CPT 36430, \$37.69) and a cost of \$578 per unit.^{66,71} This cost was based on a mean amount charged to the patient ($$343.63 \pm 135) in 2007 dollars, inflated to 2021 USD.

The cost of platelet transfusion consisted of blood transfusion services (CPT 36430, \$37.69) and a cost of \$655 per unit.^{66,72} This cost per unit was based on mean cost per apheresis-derived unit in 2017 dollars (\$592), inflated to 2021 USD.

| Parameter | Input (SE) | Source | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Drug cost of G-CSF per cycle | \$2,433 (\$124) | Weighted average of available | |
| Didg cost of G-CSP per cycle | ŞZ,455 (ŞIZ4) | G-CSF products (ASP + 6%) ³⁸ | |
| | | Weighted average net price of | |
| Drug cost of ESAs per cycle | \$879 (\$45) | available ESA products (WAC | |
| | | minus Discount) | |
| Severe non-febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$19,606 (\$1,000) | Assumed to be the same as | |
| Severe non-rebrie neutropenia, inpatient | \$19,000 (\$1,000) | febrile neutropenia | |

| Severe non-febrile neutropenia, outpatient | \$1,461 (\$75) | Weycker 2015 ⁶⁸ |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Severe febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$19,606 (\$1,000) | Weycker 2015 ⁶⁸ |
| Severe febrile neutropenia, outpatient | \$1,461 (\$75) | Weycker 2015 ⁶⁸ |
| Severe anemia, inpatient | \$13,552 (\$691) | Rashid 2016 ⁶⁹ |
| Severe anemia, outpatient | \$419 (\$21) | Rashid 2016 ⁶⁹ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, inpatient | \$40,567 (\$2,070) | Weycker 2019 ⁷⁰ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, outpatient | \$1,286 (\$66) | Weycker 2019 ⁷⁰ |
| RBC transfusion | \$37.69 (\$2) | CMS Physician Fee Schedule ⁶⁶ |
| RBC cost per unit | \$578 (\$29) | Toner 2011 ⁷¹ |
| Platelet transfusion | \$37.69 (\$2) | CMS Physician Fee Schedule ⁶⁶ |
| Platelet cost per unit | \$655 (\$33) | Barnett 2018 ⁷² |

ASP: average sales price, CMS: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, ESA: erythropoiesis-stimulating agents, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, RBC: red blood cell, SE: standard error, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost.

Adverse Event Costs

No adverse event costs are considered in the model.

Productivity Costs

A modified societal perspective including indirect costs is included as a scenario analysis. Inputs for this scenario for are presented in Table E21. Assumptions are intended to represent an average and may overestimate indirect costs by assuming each patient is employed or underestimate direct costs by failing to capture the full time required on behalf of the patient or caregiver (e.g., having to take the full day off of work to attend an appointment). Indirect cost of febrile neutropenia, severe anemia, and severe thrombocytopenia have been inflated to 2021 USD using the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index.

| Parameter | Value | Source/Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Next day return to clinic for prophylactic pegfilgrastim (patient) | Calculated as 1.72 hours x average hourly wage of \$30.85 | Stephens 2016, BLS 2021 ^{73,74} |
| Next day return to clinic for prophylactic pegfilgrastim (caregiver) | Calculated as 2/3 of patients requiring a caregiver x 1.72 hours x average hourly wage of \$30.85 | Stephens 2016, BLS 2021 ^{73,74} |
| Severe neutropenia | \$5,482 | Assumed equal to severe anemia |
| Febrile neutropenia | \$6,201* | Represented by a cohort of ovarian cancer patients; inflated to 2021 USD ⁷⁵ |
| Severe anemia | \$5,482* | Represented by a cohort of ovarian cancer patients; inflated to 2021 USD ⁷⁵ |
| Severe thrombocytopenia | \$6,926* | Represented by a cohort of ovarian cancer patients; inflated to 2021 USD ⁷⁵ |
| Red blood cell transfusion | Calculated as 4 hours per unit of red blood cells administered x average hourly wage of \$30.85 | BLS 2021, MSKCC 2021 ^{74,76} |
| Platelet transfusion | Calculated as 1 hour per unit of platelets administered x average hourly wage of \$30.85 | BLS 2021, MSKCC 2021 ^{74,76} |

| Table E21. Modified Societal Pers | pective Scenario Analysis Inputs |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | |

*Inflated to 2021 using most recent annual estimate from the Personal Consumption Expenditures – Health Care

E3. Results

Description of evLYs Gained Calculations

The cost per equal value of life years (evLYs) gained considers any extension of life at the same "weight" no matter what treatment is being evaluated. Below are the stepwise calculations used to derive evLYs gained.

- 1. First, we attribute a utility of 0.851, the age- and gender-adjusted utility of the general population in the US that are considered healthy.^{39,40}
- For each cycle (Cycle I) in the model where using the intervention results in additional years of life gained, we multiply this general population utility with the additional life years gained (ΔLY gained).

- 3. We sum the product of the life years and average utility (cumulative LYs/cumulative QALYs) for Cycle I in the comparator arm with the value derived in Step 2 to derive the equal value of life years (evLY) for that cycle.
- 4. If no life years were gained using the intervention versus the comparator, we use the conventional utility estimate for that Cycle I.
- 5. The total evLY is then calculated as the cumulative sum of QALYs gained using the above calculations for each arm.
- 6. We use the same calculations in the comparator arm to derive its evLY.

Finally, the evLYs gained is the incremental difference in evLYs between the intervention and the comparator arms.

E4. Sensitivity Analyses

To demonstrate effects of uncertainty on both costs and health outcomes, we varied input parameters using available measures of parameter uncertainty (i.e., 95% confidence intervals) or a range of $\pm 10\%$ to evaluate changes in cost per additional QALY for trilaciclib and the threshold price per dose at a willingness to pay of \$100,000 per QALY gained for plinabulin.

Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC

The top 10 most impactful parameters on the incremental cost per QALY for trilaciclib compared to no prophylaxis in first-line ES-SCLC are presented in Figure E1 and Table E22. The most impactful model parameter was body surface area, which is used to calculate trilaciclib drug cost. The next most impactful parameters were the proportion of patients with severe neutropenia and proportion of neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia in the no prophylaxis arm. Finally, the disutility of non-febrile severe neutropenia, relative risk of the use of G-CSF, and per-cycle mortality were among the top 10 most impactful parameters.

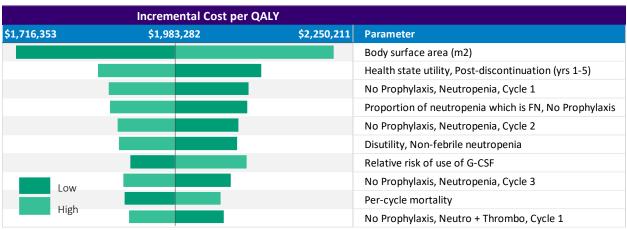


Figure E1. Tornado Diagram for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in First-Line ES-SCLC

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, FN: febrile neutropenia, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years.

| Table E22. Tornado Diagram Inputs and Results for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in First- |
|--|
| Line ES-SCLC |

| | Lower ICER | Upper ICER | Lower Input* | Upper Input* |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Body surface area (m ²) | \$1,700,000 | \$2,300,000 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Health state utility, post-discontinuation (yrs 1-5) | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 0.610 | 0.740 |
| No prophylaxis, neutropenia in cycle 1 | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 35.9% | 46.3% |
| Proportion of neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia, no prophylaxis | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 2.4% | 3.0% |
| No prophylaxis, neutropenia in cycle 2 | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 23.2% | 32.6% |
| Disutility of non-febrile neutropenia | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | -0.099 | -0.081 |
| Relative risk of use of G-CSF | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 0.40 | 1.03 |
| No prophylaxis, neutropenia in cycle 3 | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 18.5% | 27.3% |
| Per-cycle mortality | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 3.3% | 4.0% |
| No prophylaxis, neutropenia + thrombocytopenia in cycle 3 | \$1,900,000 | \$2,100,000 | 5.9% | 11.9% |

*Note lower input may reflect either upper or lower incremental cost-effectiveness ratio value depending on the direction that the input has on the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio output.

In probabilistic sensitivity analysis, no iterations resulted in an incremental cost per QALY of less than \$200,000.

 Table E23. Results of Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis

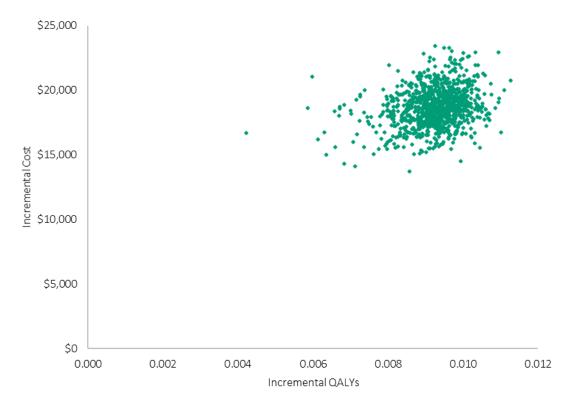
 in First-Line ES-SCLC

| | Tril | aciclib | No Prophylaxis | | Incremental | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Mean | 95% Credible | Mean | 95% Credible | Mean | 95% Credible |
| | | Range | | Range | | Range |
| Total Costs | \$158,000 | (\$146,000 <i>,</i> \$170,000) | \$140,000 | (\$127,000, \$151,000) | \$18,700 | (\$15,700, \$21,900) |
| Total QALYs | 1.011 | (0.903, 1.134) | 1.002 | (0.898, 1.130) | 0.009 | (0.007 <i>,</i> 0.010) |
| ICER | - | - | - | - | \$2,000,000 | (\$1,700,000, \$2,500,000) |

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to the nearest \$100,000.

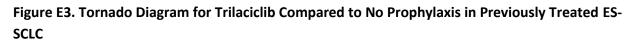
Figure E2 presents a cost-effectiveness cloud from the probabilistic sensitivity analysis. All iterations resulted in greater QALYs at greater cost for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis.

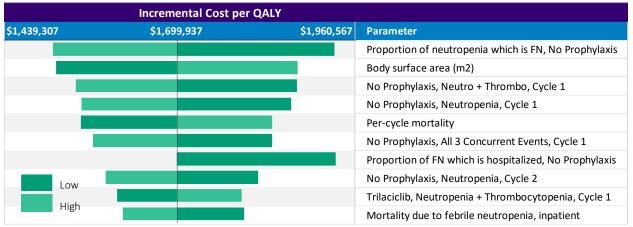
Figure E2. Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis Results: Cost-Effectiveness Cloud for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in First-Line ES-SCLC



Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC

The top 10 most impactful parameters on the cost per QALY for trilaciclib compared to no prophylaxis in previously treated ES-SCLC are presented in Figure E3 and Table E24. The most impactful model parameter was the proportion of severe neutropenia cases which were febrile neutropenia in the no prophylaxis arm, followed by body surface area, which is used to calculate trilaciclib drug cost. The next most impactful parameters were the proportion of patients with severe neutropenia with concurrent thrombocytopenia and neutropenia alone in the no prophylaxis arm, per-cycle mortality, and other rates of severe myelosuppressive events.





ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, FN: febrile neutropenia, G-CSF: granulocyte colony stimulating factor, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years.

| | Lower ICER | Upper ICER | Lower Input* | Upper Input* |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Proportion of neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia, no prophylaxis | \$1,500,000 | \$2,000,000 | 12.9% | 15.7% |
| Body surface area (m ²) | \$1,500,000 | \$1,900,000 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| No prophylaxis neutro + thrombo in cycle 1 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,900,000 | 20.1% | 37.1% |
| No prophylaxis neutropenia in cycle 1 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,900,000 | 20.1% | 37.1% |
| Per-cycle mortality | \$1,500,000 | \$1,900,000 | 6.4% | 7.8% |
| No prophylaxis all 3 concurrent events in cycle 1 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,900,000 | 29.2% | 13.6% |
| Proportion of febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized, no prophylaxis | \$1,700,000 | \$2,000,000 | 90.0% | 100.0% |
| No prophylaxis neutropenia in cycle 2 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,800,000 | 27.3% | 45.5% |
| Trilaciclib neutropenia + thrombocytopenia in cycle 1 | \$1,600,000 | \$1,800,000 | 20.2% | 36.0% |
| Mortality due to febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$1,600,000 | \$1,800,000 | 14.6% | 16.7% |

Table E24. Tornado Diagram Inputs and Results for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis inPreviously Treated ES-SCLC

*Note lower input may reflect either upper or lower incremental cost-effectiveness ratio value depending on the direction that the input has on the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio output.

In probabilistic sensitivity analysis, no iterations resulted in an incremental cost per QALY of less than \$200,000.

| Table E25. Results of Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis |
|---|
| in Previously Treated ES-SCLC |

| | 1 | Frilaciclib | No Prophylaxis | | Incre | emental |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Mean | 95% Credible Range | Mean | 95% Credible Range | Mean | 95% Credible Range |
| Total Costs | \$52,600 | (\$48,700, \$56,400) | \$25,000 | (\$23,200, \$27,100) | \$27,600 | (\$23,500, \$31,500) |
| Total QALYs | 0.530 | (0.467, 0.602) | 0.513 | (0.451, 0.585) | 0.017 | (0.013, 0.020) |
| ICER | - | - | - | - | \$1,700,000 | (\$1,200,000, \$2,300,000) |

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to the nearest \$100,000.

Figure E4 presents a cost-effectiveness cloud from the probabilistic sensitivity analysis. All iterations resulted in greater QALYs at greater cost for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis.

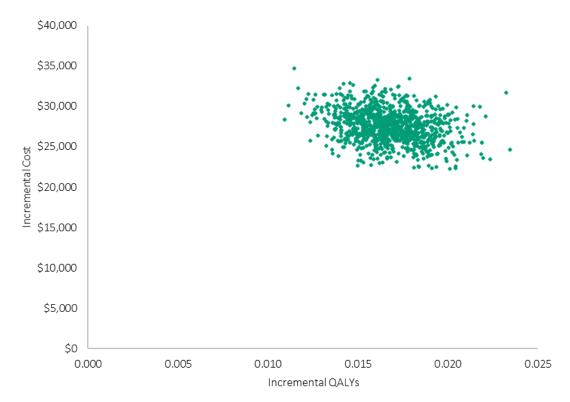
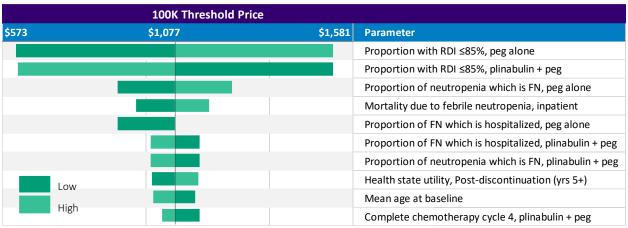


Figure E4. Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis Results: Cost-Effectiveness Cloud for Trilaciclib Compared to No Prophylaxis in Previously Treated ES-SCLC

Plinabulin in E-BC

The top 10 most impactful parameters on the \$100,000 per QALY threshold price per dose for plinabulin + pegfilgrastim compared with pegfilgrastim alone in E-BC are presented in Figure E.5 and Table E26. The most impactful model parameters were the proportion of patients with RDI ≤85% in each treatment arm, suggesting that assumptions around potential impact on survival is a major model driver. The next most impactful parameters were related to febrile neutropenia: occurrence, mortality, and hospitalization rates, followed by long-term utility and mean age at baseline (parameters which would impact the number of QALYs gained from avoidance of febrile-neutropenia-related deaths). Lastly, the proportion of patients who completed chemotherapy cycle 4 (thus were at risk of events) was among the top 10 most impactful model parameters.

Figure E5. Tornado Diagram for Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim Compared to Pegfilgrastim Alone in E-BC



E-BC: early breast cancer, FN: febrile neutropenia, peg: pegfilgrastim, RDI: relative dose intensity.

Table E26. Tornado Diagram Inputs and Results for Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim Compared toPegfilgrastim in E-BC

| | Lower \$100,000/ QALY Threshold Price | Upper \$100,000/ QALY Threshold Price | Lower Input* | Upper Input* |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--------------|
| Proportion with RDI ≤85%, pegfilgrastim alone | \$570 | \$1,600 | 20.4% | 25.0% |
| Proportion with RDI ≤85%, plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$580 | \$1,600 | 20.3% | 24.8% |
| Proportion of neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia, pegfilgrastim alone | \$900 | \$1,300 | | |
| Mortality due to febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$950 | \$1,200 | 4.8% | 6.3% |
| Proportion of febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized, pegfilgrastim alone | \$900 | \$1,100 | | |
| Proportion of febrile neutropenia which is hospitalized, plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$1,000 | \$1,200 | | |
| Proportion of neutropenia which is febrile neutropenia, plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$1,000 | \$1,200 | | |
| Health state utility, post-discontinuation (yrs 5+) | \$1,000 | \$1,200 | 0.766 | 0.936 |
| Mean age at baseline | \$1,000 | \$1,100 | 44.1 | 53.9 |
| Complete chemotherapy cycle 4, plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$1,000 | \$1,200 | 85.1% | 100.0% |

*Note lower input may reflect either upper or lower \$100,000 per QALY threshold price value depending on the direction that the input has on the threshold price output.

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis was conducted to generate credible ranges around total costs and QALYs for each arm, as well as incremental costs and QALYs. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios were not computed in the analysis of plinabulin.

Table E27. Results of Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis for Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim Compared toPegfilgrastim in E-BC

| | Plinabulin + | Plinabulin + Pegfilgrastim | | Pegfilgrastim | | nental |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | Mean | 95% Credible Range | Mean | 95% Credible Range | Mean | 95% Credible Range |
| Neutropenia and Chemotherapy Costs* | \$75,100 | (\$69,500, \$80,700) | \$75,600 | (\$70,000, \$81,300) | -\$500 | (-\$600 <i>,</i> - \$300) |
| Total QALYs | 16.976 | (16.543 <i>,</i> 17.349) | 16.939 | (16.494 <i>,</i> 17.310) | 0.037 | (0.008 <i>,</i> 0.066) |

Costs rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

* Neutropenia and chemotherapy-related cost do not include plinabulin acquisition costs and therefore these findings do not represent total cost of therapy with plinabulin.

E5. Scenario Analyses

Modified Societal Perspective

Inclusion of the indirect cost of lost productivity reduced the total incremental cost of trilaciclib relative to no prophylaxis and resulted in a lower incremental cost per QALY (Table E28 and E29) but did not differ in conclusions relative to the base case for both first line ES-SCLC and previously treated ES-SCLC (Table E30).

Table E28. Results for Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC from the Modified Societal PerspectiveScenario Analysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLYs |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$25,000 | \$160,000 | 0.011 | 1.494 | 1.012 | 1.013 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$145,000 | 0.036 | 1.489 | 1.003 | 1.003 |
| Incremental | \$25,000 | \$15,000 | -0.020 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 |

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table E29. Results for Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC from the Modified SocietalPerspective Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLYs |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$32,300 | \$62,100 | 0.065 | 0.784 | 0.527 | 0.530 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$39,100 | 0.253 | 0.762 | 0.510 | 0.510 |
| Incremental | \$32,300 | \$23,000 | -0.189 | 0.021 | 0.016 | 0.020 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table E30. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for Trilaciclib from the Modified SocietalPerspective Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES- | No | \$638,000 | \$1,600,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$1,400,000 |
| SCLC | Prophylaxis | Ş038,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$2,800,000 | \$1,400,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ | No | \$123,000 | \$1,400,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,200,000 |
| ES-SCLC | Prophylaxis | ş125,000 | Ş1,400,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,200,000 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 if <\$1,000,000 or nearest \$10,000 if >\$1,000,000.

Greater cost offsets in this scenario from the inclusion of indirect costs (Table E31) yielded similar threshold prices for plinabulin to achieve various willingness to pay thresholds relative to the health system case (Table E32).

 Table E31. Results for Plinabulin in E-BC from the Modified Societal Perspective Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Neutropenia and Chemotherapy Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs* | evLY⁺ |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| Plinabulin + pegfilgrastim | \$75,400 | 0.036 | 19.891 | 16.975 | 16.975 |
| Pegfilgrastim | \$76,100 | 0.064 | 19.848 | 16.937 | 16.937 |
| Incremental | -\$700 | -0.028 | 0.043 | 0.037 | 0.037 |

E-BC: early breast cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years Costs rounded to the nearest \$1,000

* Neutropenia and chemotherapy-related cost do not include plinabulin acquisition costs and therefore these findings do not represent total cost of therapy with plinabulin.

⁺ Despite life extension with plinabulin, evLYs gained were the same as QALYs gained due to the use of a utility value for the best health state (utility post-discontinuation, years 5+) equal to that for population norms (0.851).

Table E32. QALY-Based Threshold Analysis Results for Plinabulin from the Modified SocietalScenario Analysis

| | Unit Price to Achieve \$50,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$150,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$200,000 per QALY Gained |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Base case | \$600 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,000 |
| Modified societal | \$650 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,100 |

QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Additional Markup on G-CSF

It was noted during the analysis that the ASP for branded Neulasta is lower than the pegfilgrastim biosimilars and that facility markup on products may be substantial. Average markup on pegfilgrastim products was provided by OncoHealth. A scenario analysis was conducted in which this facility markup applied to ASP + 6%. Because both arms of plinabulin contain pegfilgrastim, this scenario has little impact on the analysis of plinabulin.

| Pegfilgrastim Product | Value | Source/Notes |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|
| Neulasta [®] | 2.5x | |
| Neulasta [®] Onpro [®] | 2.5x | Orecelledth |
| Pegfilgrastim-apgf 1.5x | | OncoHealth |
| Pegfilgrastim-bmez | 1.3x | Correspondence, November 2021 |
| Pegfilgrastim-cbqv | 1.6x | |
| Pegfilgrastim-jmdb | 1.5x | |

Table E33. Additional G-CSF Markup Scenario Analysis Inputs

Inclusion of a higher markup on G-CSF reduced the total incremental cost of trilaciclib relative to no prophylaxis due to greater cost-offsets from a reduction in use of G-CSF with equal health outcomes in first line ES-SCLC (Table E34) and previously treated ES-SCLC (Table E35).

Table E34. Results for Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC from the Additional G-CSF Markup ScenarioAnalysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLYs |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$25,000 | \$160,000 | 0.011 | 1.494 | 1.012 | 1.013 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$142,000 | 0.034 | 1.489 | 1.003 | 1.003 |
| Incremental | \$25,000 | \$17,700 | -0.023 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 |

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table E35. Results for Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC from the Additional G-CSF MarkupScenario Analysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLYs |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$32 <i>,</i> 300 | \$55 <i>,</i> 300 | 0.065 | 0.784 | 0.527 | 0.530 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$28 <i>,</i> 500 | 0.253 | 0.762 | 0.510 | 0.510 |
| Incremental | \$32 <i>,</i> 300 | \$26,900 | -0.189 | 0.021 | 0.016 | 0.020 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Lower incremental costs in this scenario yielded a lower incremental cost per QALY for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis, but did not differ in conclusions relative to the base case (Table E36).

Table E36. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for Trilaciclib from the Additional G-CSF MarkupScenario Analysis

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES- | No | \$773,000 | \$1,900,000 | \$3,400,000 | \$1,700,000 |
| SCLC | Prophylaxis | \$775,000 | \$1,900,000 | \$5,400,000 | \$1,700,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ | No | \$142,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,300,000 |
| ES-SCLC | Prophylaxis | \$142,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,500,000 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 if <\$1,000,000 or nearest \$10,000 if >\$1,000,000.

For plinabulin in E-BC, both treatment arms receive pegfilgrastim, thus this scenario had minimal impact on model results.

G-CSF Initiation in Cycle 1

The base-case analysis assumes that among ES-SCLC patients who initiate G-CSF, initiation is spread equally across cycles. A scenario analysis was conducted in which all patients who initiated G-CSF do so in cycle 1, thus incurring the cost of G-CSF over all four cycles. Because both arms of plinabulin contain pegfilgrastim started in cycle 1, this scenario has no impact on the analysis of plinabulin in E-BC.

Assuming all patients initiate G-CSF in cycle 1 reduced the total incremental cost of trilaciclib relative to no prophylaxis due to greater cost-offsets from a reduction in use of G-CSF with equal health outcomes in first line ES-SCLC (Table E37) and previously treated ES-SCLC (Table E38). However, differences from the base case were not detectable due to rounding.

Table E37. Results for Trilaciclib in First Line ES-SCLC from the G-CSF Initiation in Cycle 1 ScenarioAnalysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLY |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$25,000 | \$160,000 | 0.011 | 1.494 | 1.012 | 1.013 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$141,000 | 0.034 | 1.489 | 1.003 | 1.003 |
| Incremental | \$25,000 | \$18,000 | -0.023 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 |

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table E38. Results for Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC from the G-CSF Initiation in Cycle 1Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLY |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$32,300 | \$54,500 | 0.065 | 0.784 | 0.527 | 0.530 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$27,400 | 0.253 | 0.762 | 0.510 | 0.510 |
| Incremental | \$32 <i>,</i> 300 | \$27,100 | -0.189 | 0.021 | 0.016 | 0.020 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Lower incremental costs in this scenario yielded a lower incremental cost per QALY for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis, but did not differ in conclusions relative to the base case (Table E39).

Table E39. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for Trilaciclib from the G-CSF Initiation in Cycle 1Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES- SCLC | No Prophylaxis | \$790,000 | \$1,900,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$1,800,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ ES-SCLC | No Prophylaxis | \$144,000 | \$1,700,000 | \$1,300,000 | \$1,400,000 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 if <\$1,000,000 or nearest \$10,000 if >\$1,000,000.

Cost of Severe Myelosuppressive Events from Wong 2018⁴⁴

The base-case analysis uses a microcosting approach to assign cost per severe myelosuppressive event episode. While we attempted to comprehensively capture costs, some costs (e.g., emergency room visits) were not explicitly accounted for. To explore the extent in which the full cost of myelosuppressive episodes was potentially underestimated in our model, we conducted a scenario analysis using cost data from Wong et al., a commonly-cited source for cost of AEs in oncology.⁴⁴ In this scenario, the individual cost of G-CSF, ESAs, and transfusions was removed from the model, as these costs would be captured in the macrocosting.

| Parameter | Value | Source/Notes |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Severe non-febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$19 <i>,</i> 400 | |
| Severe non-febrile neutropenia, outpatient | \$6,008 | |
| Severe febrile neutropenia, inpatient | \$19 <i>,</i> 400 | |
| Severe febrile neutropenia, outpatient | \$6 <i>,</i> 008 | Wong 2018 inflated to 2021 |
| Severe anemia, inpatient | \$22,877 | USD ⁴⁴ |
| Severe anemia, outpatient | \$4,915 | |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, inpatient | \$25 <i>,</i> 630 | |
| Severe thrombocytopenia, outpatient | \$7,142 | |

Inclusion of cost of myelosuppressive events from Wong et al. reduced the total incremental cost of trilaciclib relative to no prophylaxis due to greater cost-offsets from a reduction in myelosuppressive episodes with equal health outcomes in first line ES-SCLC (Table E40) and previously treated ES-SCLC (Table E41).

| Table E41. Results for | Trilaciclib in First Lin | e ES-SCLC from Wong | 2018 Scenario Analysis |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | | , |

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLY |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$25 <i>,</i> 000 | \$160,000 | 0.011 | 1.494 | 1.012 | 1.013 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$148,000 | 0.034 | 1.489 | 1.003 | 1.003 |
| Incremental | \$25 <i>,</i> 000 | \$11,600 | -0.023 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.010 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Table E42. Results for Trilaciclib in Previously Treated ES-SCLC from Wong 2018 Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Drug Cost | Total Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLY |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Trilaciclib | \$32 <i>,</i> 300 | \$64,900 | 0.065 | 0.784 | 0.527 | 0.530 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$0 | \$41,300 | 0.253 | 0.762 | 0.510 | 0.510 |
| Incremental | \$32 <i>,</i> 300 | \$23 <i>,</i> 600 | 0.189 | 0.021 | 0.016 | 0.020 |

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Costs rounded to nearest \$100 if <\$100,000 or nearest \$1,000 if >\$100,000.

Lower incremental costs in this scenario yielded a lower incremental cost per QALY for trilaciclib compared with no prophylaxis, but did not differ in conclusions relative to the base case (Table E42).

| Treatment | Comparator | Cost per FN Event Avoided | Cost per QALY Gained | Cost per Life Year Gained | Cost per evLY Gained |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trilaciclib, 1L ES- | No | \$507,000 | \$1,200,000 | \$2,200,000 | \$1,100,000 |
| SCLC | Prophylaxis | \$507,000 | \$1,200,000 | \$2,200,000 | \$1,100,000 |
| Trilaciclib, 2L+ | No | \$125,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,200,000 |
| ES-SCLC | Prophylaxis | \$125,000 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,100,000 | \$1,200,000 |

 Table E43. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for Trilaciclib from Wong 2018 Scenario Analysis

ES-SCLC: extensive-stage small cell lung cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios rounded to nearest \$1,000 if <\$1,000,000 or nearest \$10,000 if >\$1,000,000.

Inclusion of cost of myelosuppressive events from Wong et al. resulted in similar cost outcomes relative to the base case with equal health outcomes in E-BC (Table E44).

Table E44. Results for Plinabulin in E-BC from Wong 2018 Scenario Analysis

| Treatment | Neutropenia and Chemotherapy Cost | FN Events | Life Years | QALYs | evLY |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| Trilaciclib | \$78 <i>,</i> 400 | 0.036 | 19.891 | 16.975 | 16.975 |
| No Prophylaxis | \$79,400 | 0.064 | 19.848 | 16.937 | 16.937 |
| Incremental | \$1,000 | -0.028 | 0.043 | 0.037 | 0.037 |

E-BC: early breast cancer, evLYs: equal-value life years, FN: febrile neutropenia, QALYs: quality-adjusted life years

Greater cost-offsets in this scenario yielded higher threshold prices for plinabulin to achieve various willingness to pay thresholds relative to the base case (Table E45).

| Table E45. QALY-Based Threshold Analysis Results for Plinabulin from Wong 2018 Scenario |
|---|
| Analysis |

| | Unit Price to Achieve \$50,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$100,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$150,000 per QALY Gained | Unit Price to Achieve \$200,000 per QALY Gained |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Base case | \$600 | \$1,100 | \$1,600 | \$2,100 |
| Wong 2018 scenario | \$740 | \$1,200 | \$1,700 | \$2,200 |

E6. Heterogeneity and Subgroups

Other than distinguishing between first- and subsequent-line ES-SCLC, no subgroup analyses were conducted.

E7. Model Validation

Model validation followed standard practices in the field. We tested all mathematical functions in the model to ensure they were consistent with the report (and supplemental Appendix materials). We also conducted sensitivity analyses with null input values to ensure the model was producing findings consistent with expectations. Further, independent modelers tested the mathematical functions in the model as well as the specific inputs and corresponding outputs.

Model validation was also conducted in terms of comparisons to other model findings as well as a comparison of the number of outcomes experienced over four cycles generated by the model against the clinical trial publications. We searched the literature to identify models that were similar to our analysis, with comparable populations, settings, perspective, and treatments.

Prior Economic Models

One manufacturer-sponsored published model assessed the cost effectiveness of trilaciclib in first line ES-SCLC based on the Daniel 2020 study.⁷⁷ This model was similar in structure to ours and generated a similarly modest QALY gain compared to no prophylaxis (0.005 in Abraham 2021 vs. 0.009 in our model). Our model yielded greater QALYs potentially due to the longer time horizon used to capture LYs and QALYs gained from avoiding febrile-neutropenia related deaths. Excluding febrile-neutropenia mortality or shortening the time horizon in our model resulted in a nearly identical QALY gain as the Abraham 2021 model (0.006). Both models found that administration of trilaciclib prior to chemotherapy was associated with fewer myelosuppressive events compared with administration of chemotherapy alone, with some differences, potentially due to Abraham 2021 relying on data from Daniel 2020 and our model using pooled data from both first line studies (Daniel 2020 and Weiss 2019).

| | Trilaciclib vs. no | Trilaciclib vs. no Prophylaxis (Difference) | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | Abraham 2021 | ICER 2022 | | |
| Neutropenia | 0.3 vs. 1.5 (-1.2) | 0.2 vs. 1.23 (-1.0) | | |
| Febrile neutropenia | 0.02 vs. 0.1 (-0.1) | 0.01 vs. 0.03 (-0.02) | | |
| Anemia | 0.3 vs. 0.5 (-0.2) | 0.16 vs. 0.36 (-0.2) | | |
| Thrombocytopenia | 0.03 vs. 0.7 (-0.6) | 0.03 vs. 0.40 (-0.37) | | |

Table E46. Comparison of Myelosuppressive Event Outcomes

The result of this model differ substantially from ours in terms of cost outcomes, where Abraham 2021 found trilaciclib to be cost saving versus ours which found that trilaciclib had higher total costs compared with no prophylaxis. One difference is that the Abraham 2021 study used the WAC price without consideration of discounts for the price of pegfilgrastim (\$5,733), approximately twice as high as the ASP + 6% price. However, the cost of treated AEs was the major driver. Costs were

based on Wong 2018, a scenario analysis included in this evaluation which yielded similar results to the base case.

Although not explicitly stated, the cost per event assumptions used in the Abraham 2021 model assume that all Grade 3/4 events considered within the model are hospitalized events, with an assumed cost of \$21,089 per neutropenia episode, \$22,563 per febrile neutropenia episode, \$24,868 per anemia episode, and \$27,860 per thrombocytopenia episode. Our model differs from this assumption in that our model assumes that the majority of events (other than febrile neutropenia) are managed on an outpatient basis. This is supported by outcomes in the Daniel 2020 trial which show few hospitalizations relative to the number of severe events. In this trial, 11.3% of patients in the placebo arm were hospitalized due to myelosuppressive events versus 3.8% in the trilaciclib arm. This equates to an absolute difference of 7.5%, or the cost savings of 0.075 hospitalizations averted (~\$1,875 assuming ~\$25,000 per hospitalization). In Abraham 2021, essentially the cost of 2.1 hospitalizations are averted if each myelosuppressive event was assigned cost of a hospitalization (~\$52,500 assuming ~\$25,000 per hospitalization). Moreover, the cost of AE management for these four AEs in the no prophylaxis arm is estimated at \$64,139 over 12 weeks, a cost burden which is substantially higher than estimated in prior models of etoposide + platinum in first line ES-SCLC (for example, etoposide-platinum cost of AEs was \$978 in another published cost-effectiveness model).^{78,79} The estimated cost of managing these four adverse events in Abraham 2021 exceeds the total cost of the etoposide-platinum arm including AEs in all other recently-published models of first line etoposide-platinum in ES-SCLC (\$11,874⁸⁰; \$17,067⁸¹; \$24,582⁷⁹; \$30,558⁸² except one that also assumed a very high cost of AEs (\$73,038).⁸³

The majority of prior analyses have found primary prophylaxis to be a cost-effective intervention. However, LYs, QALYs, and evLYs gained from avoidance of febrile neutropenia-related deaths is highly dependent on the life expectancy of patients and few models have focused on a metastatic cancer population. One published study evaluated the cost effectiveness of primary prophylaxis with pegfilgrastim in patients with advanced ovarian cancer treated with docetaxel or topotecan. These patients had a median life-expectancy of six to 13 months, similar to that of previously treated and first line ES-SCLC, respectively.⁸⁴ Results of the analysis in advanced ovarian cancer yielded an incremental cost per QALY gained for pegfilgrastim primary prophylaxis versus secondary prophylaxis of \$7,900 (\$9,179 2021 USD). The difference in findings between this analysis and our analysis in ES-SCLC can primarily be attributed to the differences in inputs (e.g., baseline febrile neutropenia episodes [~0.40 in advanced ovarian cancer vs. 0.03-0.25 in ES-SCLC] and cost of prophylaxis) rather than structural differences or assumptions. If we adapt our model to generate a similar number of febrile neutropenia episodes in the no prophylaxis arm as the model by Fust et al., the cost per QALY for trilaciclib falls below the \$150,000 per QALY threshold for first line ES-SCLC. In regards to cost, the per-cycle cost of pegfilgrastim as primary prophylaxis was \$2,692 (vs. \$6,800 to \$10,000 per cycle for trilaciclib). Due to cost offsets, trilaciclib would result in greater QALYs at lower cost than no prophylaxis if priced at a similar price to pegfilgrastim.

No published economic models were identified for plinabulin. Prior models of the cost effectiveness of primary prophylaxis in E-BC for the prevention of neutropenia have found prophylaxis to be cost effective or generate greater QALYs at lower cost compared to no prophylaxis. Our model takes a similar approach to these models in regard to structure, assumptions, and inputs, except that plinabulin is applied in addition to ongoing prophylaxis with pegfilgrastim. Prior models compare pegfilgrastim primary prophylaxis to secondary prophylaxis or no prophylaxis. As a result, the number of febrile neutropenia episodes in our comparator arm (pegfilgrastim only in the PROTECTIVE-2 study) is much lower than that in the comparator arm of prior economic evaluations, and thus fewer febrile neutropenia events are avoided. In general, our model is consistent with prior models in that prophylaxis is likely to be cost effective if a survival benefit is assumed based on impact on RDI^{3,85,86} but not cost-effective based on QALYs alone without any impact on survival outside of febrile neutropenia-related deaths.⁸⁵ Due to trial design, we were unable to assess impact of plinabulin on RDI at the time of analysis.

F. Potential Budget Impact: Supplemental Information

Methods

This potential budget impact analysis includes the estimated number of individuals in the US who would be eligible for treatment with plinabulin in the E-BC population. To estimate the size of the potential candidate populations for plinabulin treatment, we used inputs for the projected total US population size from 2021 to 2025 (~339 million),⁸⁷ proportion female (50.8%),⁸⁸ E-BC incidence (~163 per 100,000 adult females per year)^{89,90} proportion of patients utilizing chemotherapy (66.7%),⁹¹ proportion of chemotherapy patients on regimens with high risk for neutropenia (48.1%),⁹¹ proportion of chemotherapy patients on regimens with intermediate risk for neutropenia (16.5%),⁹² and a real world neutropenia prophylaxis rate in patients on an intermediate risk chemotherapy regimen risk (18.7%).⁹² Applying these values results in estimates of 60,600 incident patients in the US per year. For the purposes of this analysis, we assumed that one cohort of incident patients would initiate treatment in each of the five years, for a total of 303,000 patients over five years. All patients were assumed to remain in the cumulative patient pool over the time horizon due to high 5-year survival rates in E-BC.

The intervention under examination in the budget impact analysis was plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim therapy, while the comparator was pegfilgrastim alone. Market shares were not included within the model, as all eligible E-BC patients were assumed to switch from pegfilgrastim to plinabulin added to pegfilgrastim.

ICER's methods for estimating potential budget impact are described in detail elsewhere and have recently been updated.^{93,94} The intent of our revised approach to budgetary impact is to document the percentage of patients that could be treated at selected prices without crossing a budget impact threshold that is aligned with overall growth in the US economy.

Using this approach to estimate potential budget impact, we then compared our estimates to an updated budget impact threshold that represents a potential trigger for policy mechanisms to improve affordability, such as changes to pricing, payment, or patient eligibility. As described in <u>ICER's methods presentation</u>, this threshold is based on an underlying assumption that health care costs should not grow much faster than growth in the overall national economy. From this foundational assumption, our potential budget impact threshold is derived using an estimate of growth in US gross domestic product (GDP) +1%, the average number of new drug approvals by the FDA over the most recent five-year period for which data were available, and the contribution of

spending on retail and facility-based drugs to total health care spending over the most recent fiveyear period for which data were available.

Results

Table F1 illustrates the per-patient budget impact calculations on an average annual basis for the plinabulin prices to reach \$150,000, \$100,000, and \$50,000 per QALY (\$1,600 per unit, \$1,100 per unit, and \$600 per unit, respectively) for plinabulin plus pegfilgrastim compared to pegfilgrastim alone.

Table F1. Per-Patient Budget Impact Calculations Over a Five-year Time Horizon for PlinabulinPlus Pegfilgrastim vs. Pegfilgrastim Alone

| | Average Annual Per-Patient Budget Impact | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | 5-Year Average |
| \$150,000 per QALY | \$9,200 | \$4,600 | \$3,100 | \$2,300 | \$1,800 | \$4,200 |
| \$100,000 per QALY | \$6,100 | \$3,000 | \$2,000 | \$1,500 | \$1,200 | \$2,760 |
| \$50,000 per QALY | \$2,900 | \$1,500 | \$1,000 | \$700 | \$600 | \$1,340 |

QALY: quality-adjusted life year, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost